



CONTACT INFORMATION
Mining Records Curator
Arizona Geological Survey
416 W. Congress St., Suite 100
Tucson, Arizona 85701
602-771-1601
<http://www.azgs.az.gov>
inquiries@azgs.az.gov

The following file is part of the JABA, Inc. Tombstone Mining Records

ACCESS STATEMENT

These digitized collections are accessible for purposes of education and research. We have indicated what we know about copyright and rights of privacy, publicity, or trademark. Due to the nature of archival collections, we are not always able to identify this information. We are eager to hear from any rights owners, so that we may obtain accurate information. Upon request, we will remove material from public view while we address a rights issue.

CONSTRAINTS STATEMENT

The Arizona Geological Survey does not claim to control all rights for all materials in its collection. These rights include, but are not limited to: copyright, privacy rights, and cultural protection rights. The User hereby assumes all responsibility for obtaining any rights to use the material in excess of "fair use."

The Survey makes no intellectual property claims to the products created by individual authors in the manuscript collections, except when the author deeded those rights to the Survey or when those authors were employed by the State of Arizona and created intellectual products as a function of their official duties. The Survey does maintain property rights to the physical and digital representations of the works.

QUALITY STATEMENT

The Arizona Geological Survey is not responsible for the accuracy of the records, information, or opinions that may be contained in the files. The Survey collects, catalogs, and archives data on mineral properties regardless of its views of the veracity or accuracy of those data.

Volume 9, Book 11

TOMBSTONE

**Mining District
Cochise County
Arizona**

**Correspondence
1993+**



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

January 7, 1993

Mr. Jerome Neidfelt, President
Tombstone Development Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

RE: Leases and assessment filings, TDC claims, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona - JABA Project #101-01

Dear Mr. Neidfelt:

Pursuant to my continuing review of title information for you on TDC patented and unpatented mining claims, I find that I am missing a number of documents which have been in effect over the last few years. I would appreciate it if you could check your company files and send entire copies of the following documents:

1. Lease or agreement between Frank Magini, d.b.a. Cochise Silver Mines, Inc. and TDC, effective at some point between July 9, 1985 and January 1, 1988.
2. A release or Quit Claim of claims in above lease or agreement.
3. Lease between Harbor Financial, Inc./PBR Minerals, Inc. and TDC, dated January 1, 1988.
4. Lease between Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc. and TDC, dated February 11, 1988.
5. Any documentation related to leasing to Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc. of mineral rights below the 4,100 foot elevation on the patented mining claims held under lease by Harbor Financial, Inc./PBR Minerals, Inc., and owned by TDC (claims per Item #2 above).
6. Evidence of filing of Proof of Labor on unpatented mining claims T.S.A. #'s 51 thru 62 (these unpatented claims were leased to Santa Fe) with the county and B.L.M., for 1992
7. A release or Quit Claim for claims and/or mineral rights held under lease by Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc. (Items #3 and #4 above),

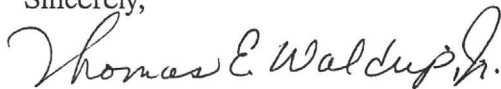
Jerome Neidfelt, President
Tombstone Development Co.
RE: Leases and Assessment Filings
January 6, 1993
Page 1 of 2

8. A Quit Claim to TDC for unpatented claims located by Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc.- claims and any assessment documents filed with the county and B.L.M. for 1992 calendar year - including but not limited to SAC #17 thru #20, TOMB #1 thru #6, #8 thru #11, #14 and #16.
9. A county recorded Notice of Non-Liability for the lease between Tombstone Exploration, Inc. (T.E.I.) and TDC - lease dated February 7, 1979.
10. A county recorded Notice of Non-Liability for lease between Frank Magini, d.b.a. Cochise Silver Mines, Inc. and TDC.
11. A county recorded Notice of Non-Liability for lease between Harbor Financial, Inc./PBR Minerals, Inc. and TDC - lease dated January 1, 1988.
12. A county recorded Notice of Non-Liability for lease between Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc. and TDC - lease dated February 11, 1988.

Your help in providing us with the above requested documentation is appreciated.

Thank you!

Sincerely,



Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/msb

cc: James A. Briscoe



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

January 8, 1993

Mr. Jerome Neidfelt, President
Tombstone Development Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

RE: Return of notebook entitled "Application for a Groundwater Quality Protection Permit", Grand Central Leaching Facility, dated August 3, 1988, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona - JABA Project #101-01

Dear Mr. Neidfelt:

Pursuant to your request of Jim Briscoe to return the above-referenced notebook, please find it included herewith.

Thank you for the loan and use of the application materials.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.".

Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.

TEW/ms

cc: James A. Briscoe
A. Douglass MacKenzie



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

January 21, 1993

Mr. Gary Lindroos
P. O. Box 1011
Tombstone, AZ 85638

Dear Gary:

Enclosed please find our check in the amount of \$315.00 for your Professional Services for water well sampling for Tombstone Development Company.

Best regards,

Mardee S. Briscoe

Enclosure: JABA Ck#11237 for \$315.00

cc: Tombstone Development Co.

101-01



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

January 21, 1993

Bob Hemming, Land Manager
USMX, Inc.
141 Union Blvd., Suite #100
Lakewood, CO 80228

Dear Mr. Hemming:

Per the request of Jim Briscoe, enclosed please find with this transmittal letter, two copies of Plate 4 & 5, Geology and Land Status Map, Tombstone Development Company, scale 1"=500', dated 9/11/82.

Sincerely,

Mardee Briscoe

/msb

Enclosure

FILE

Tombstone M.D.
Cochise Co., AZ



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

January 21, 1993

Mr. Donald G. Bell
Water Pollution Compliance Officer
AZ Dept. Of Environmental Quality
Office Of Water Quality
3033 N. Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ USA 85012

Dear Mr. Bell,

Re: Analytical results of the water samples taken from Tombstone Development Company Wells, TEI # 1, 2, & 3, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ.

Samples of the above referenced wells were taken by Mr. Gary Lindroos, Registered Assayer, AZ, on January 2 & 3, 1992. The samples were taken in appropriately prepared 1 liter bottles supplied by American Analytical Laboratories of Tucson. After collection they were packed in ice and then picked up by Mr. R. Smith and transported to Tucson, arriving on 1/05/93. All proper chain of custody papers have been kept on the samples.

Attempts to activate the pump on PBR Well # 1 were made over a week or so in late December 1992 without success. Either the pump has burned out or electrical shorts exist in the power line from the well head to the submersible pump. It appears that only pulling the string of pipe and the pump for repair would make it possible to reactivate this well.

The active wells were sampled in the following manner. Pumping was commenced and one sample taken after pumping for 15 minutes. The wells were then pumped for 12 hours and another sample taken. Both samples were then shipped for analysis as described above. The results on 6 pages are appended with this letter.

Examination of the results show that all pollutants including cyanide are within Numerical Aquifer Water Quality Standards (AWQS) for drinking water use defined as of 11/1/92 except for the following:

Mercury - well TEI #2 in sample # 1 was 0.0032 ppm or 0.0012 ppm above the MCL of 0.002 ppm. However in sample # 2 (after pumping for 12 hours) Hg was 0.0016 ppm or less than the 0.002 ppm MCL. Nitrate - TEI# 2 showed 79.4 ppm in the 15 minute test and 64.6 ppm in the sample at the end of 12 hours. The MCL is 10 ppm. TEI #3 showed 13.6 ppm for the 15 minute sample and 8.04 ppm or below the MCL for the sample taken at the end of 12 hrs.

In TEI # 3 birds had apparently gained access to the well casing. It is likely that the high nitrate is due to bird guano. No such access for birds or animals was available in TEI # 2 so it is assumed the nitrate is from decomposed cyanide.

It is obvious from the substantial decrease of 14.8 ppm nitrate after pumping TEI # 2 for 12 hours, that continued pumping will quickly decrease the nitrate content below the MCL.

To mitigate the small amount of nitrate over the MCL in TEI # 2 we would propose the following: Pump TEI # 2 for 12 hours per day over the next 10 days. This intermittent pumping we think will impart a washing action in the ground water and act to "dislodge" any remaining nitrate and bring it to the surface. At the end of 10 days the well will be pumped for 48 hours. During 12 days of pumping, water samples will be taken every 12 hours and analyzed by Mr. Gary Lindroos on site to determine nitrate content using a Hach sampling kit. This will document the trend of nitrate content. At the end of the 48 hour pumping Gary Lindroos will take another sample using American Analytical Laboratories sampling bottles and analysis for the same element suite as the samples from Jan. 2 & 3, 1992 will be done. This should show definitively whether the nitrate level in TEI # 2 has been dissipated.

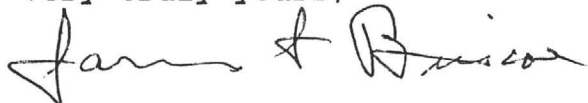
This program can start Saturday Jan. 23 and be completed with the formal well sample on the afternoon of Wed. Feb. 3, 1993. Results should be available by Monday Feb. 15, 1993.

To this time, only TEI #2 has water level measurements available. This well has a permanently installed water level measurement device. Measurements show that static water level was 518 feet. Conductivity and pH were taken with pocket meters as each water sample from each well was taken and data are shown on the accompanying report by Gary Lindroos.

For your interest and compairson purposes I am attaching analyses from TEI Well # 1 and 2 and Tombstone City Well # 1 taken 5/5/87.

We are still waiting data from the Tombstone City wells which we hope will be available next week - this will include static water levels. We will also be making arrangements to measure static water levels in wells TEI # 1 and # 3.

Very truly yours;



James A. Briscoe

DEB01/21/93

CC J. Niedfelt, A.D. MacKenzie, J.A. Knox



American Analytical Laboratories

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Code: TOMDEV
TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
MR. JAMES BRISCOE
5610 E. SUTLER LANE
TUCSON, AZ 85712-

SAMPLE INFORMATION
Sample...: 013539-01
Clnt Smp:
Descript: WELL WATER
Location: TEI WELL #1
Samp D/T: 01/05/93 09:00
Sampler.: G. LINDROOS
Trans By: R. SMITH
Recvd By: M. BOHARD
Date Rcv: 01/05/93
Date Rpt: 01/12/93

Analysis		MCL	Results	Date
206.3	ARSENIC		0.009	01/07/93
BE200.7	BERYLLIUM		<0.0001	01/11/93
CD200.7	CADMIUM		<0.0007	01/11/93
CR200.7	CHROMIUM		<0.003	01/11/93
* 4500 CN.I	CYANIDE, AMENABLE/CHLORINATION		<0.007	01/08/93
335.2	CYANIDES, TOTAL		<0.007	01/08/93
PB200.7	LEAD		0.023	01/11/93
245.1	MERCURY		0.0004	01/07/93
353.2	NITRATE		2.06	01/12/93
270.3	SELENIUM		<0.005	01/08/93
AG200.7	SILVER		<0.001	01/11/93

* WEAK ACID DISSOCIABLE

Comments:

All units are MG/L unless otherwise specified.

ND means analyte not detected.

MDL is the Method Detection Limit.

Analyst(s)

3441 East Milber St. Tucson, AZ 85714

Tel 602-889-5787

800-658-8601

FAX 602-294-1753



American Analytical Laboratories

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Code: TOMDEV
TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
MR. JAMES BRISCOE
5610 E. SUTLER LANE
TUCSON, AZ 85712-

SAMPLE INFORMATION
Sample...: 013539-02
Clnt Smp:
Descript: WELL WATER
Location: TEI WELL #1
Samp D/T: 01/05/93 21:00
Sampler.: G. LINDROOS
Trans By: R. SMITH
Recvd By: M. BOHARD
Date Rcv: 01/05/93
Date Rpt: 01/12/93

Analysis		MCL	Results	Date
206.3	ARSENIC		0.009	01/07/93
3E200.7	BERYLLIUM		<0.0001	01/11/93
CD200.7	CADMIUM		<0.0007	01/11/93
CR200.7	CHROMIUM		0.004	01/11/93
* 4500 CN.I	CYANIDE, AMENABLE/CHLORINATION		<0.007	01/08/93
335.2	CYANIDES, TOTAL		<0.007	01/08/93
PB200.7	LEAD		<0.02	01/11/93
245.1	MERCURY		<0.0002	01/07/93
353.2	NITRATE		2.07	01/12/93
270.3	SELENIUM		<0.005	01/08/93
AG200.7	SILVER		<0.001	01/11/93

WEAK ACID DISSOCIABLE

Comments:

All units are MG/L unless otherwise specified.

ND means analyte not detected.

MDL is the Method Detection Limit.

Mon *R*

Analyst(s)

3441 East Milber St. Tucson, AZ 85714

Tel 602-889-5787

800-658-8601

FAX 602-294-1753



American Analytical Laboratories

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Code: TOMDEV
TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
MR. JAMES BRISCOE
5610 E. SUTLER LANE
TUCSON, AZ 85712-

SAMPLE INFORMATION
Sample...: 013539-03
Clnt Smp:
Descript: WELL WATER
Location: TEI WELL #2
Samp D/T: 01/05/93 09:00
Sampler.: G. LINDROOS
Trans By: R. SMITH
Recvd By: M. BOHARD
Date Rcv: 01/05/93
Date Rpt: 01/12/93

Analysis		MCL	Results	Date
206.3	ARSENIC		<0.005	01/07/93
BE200.7	BERYLLIUM		<0.0001	01/11/93
CD200.7	CADMIUM		<0.0007	01/11/93
CR200.7	CHROMIUM		0.006	01/11/93
* 4500 CN.I	CYANIDE, AMENABLE/CHLORINATION		0.008	01/08/93
335.2	CYANIDES, TOTAL		0.178	01/08/93
PB200.7	LEAD		<0.02	01/11/93
245.1	MERCURY		0.0032	01/07/93
353.2	NITRATE		79.4	01/12/93
270.3	SELENIUM		<0.005	01/08/93
AG200.7	SILVER		0.003	01/11/93

* WEAK ACID DISSOCIABLE

Comments:

All units are MG/L unless otherwise specified.

ND means analyte not detected.

MDL is the Method Detection Limit.

Analyst(s)

3441 East Milber St. Tucson, AZ 85714

Tel 602-889-5787

800-658-8601

FAX 602-294-1753



American Analytical Laboratories

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Code: TOMDEV
TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
MR. JAMES BRISCOE
5610 E. SUTLER LANE
TUCSON, AZ 85712-

SAMPLE INFORMATION
Sample...: 013539-04
Clnt Smp:
Descript: WELL WATER
Location: TEI WELL #2
Samp D/T: 01/05/93 21:00
Sampler.: G. LINDROOS
Trans By: R. SMITH
Recvd By: M. BOHARD
Date Rcv: 01/05/93
Date Rpt: 01/12/93

Analysis		MCL	Results	Date
206.3	ARSENIC		<0.005	01/07/93
BE200.7	BERYLLIUM		<0.0001	01/11/93
CD200.7	CADMIUM		<0.0007	01/11/93
CR200.7	CHROMIUM		0.003	01/11/93
* 4500 CN.I	CYANIDE,AMENABLE/CHLORINATION		<0.007	01/08/93
335.2	CYANIDES, TOTAL		0.125	01/08/93
PB200.7	LEAD		<0.02	01/11/93
245.1	MERCURY		0.0016	01/07/93
353.2	NITRATE		64.6	01/12/93
270.3	SELENIUM		<0.005	01/08/93
AG200.7	SILVER		<0.001	01/11/93

* WEAK ACID DISSOCIABLE

Comments:

All units are MG/L unless otherwise specified.

ND means analyte not detected.

MDL is the Method Detection Limit.

Analyst(s)

3441 East Milber St. Tucson, AZ 85714

Tel 602-889-5787

800-658-8601

FAX 602-294-1753



American Analytical Laboratories

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Code: TOMDEV
TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
MR. JAMES BRISCOE
5610 E. SUTLER LANE
TUCSON, AZ 85712-

SAMPLE INFORMATION
Sample...: 013539-05
Clnt Smp:
Descript: WELL WATER
Location: TEI WELL #3
Samp D/T: 01/05/93 08:00
Sampler.: G. LINDROOS
Trans By: R. SMITH
Recvd By: M. BOHARD
Date Rcv: 01/05/93
Date Rpt: 01/12/93

Analysis		MCL	Results	Date
206.3	ARSENIC		0.009	01/07/93
3E200.7	BERYLLIUM		<0.0001	01/11/93
CD200.7	CADMIUM		<0.0007	01/11/93
CR200.7	CHROMIUM		0.005	01/11/93
* 4500 CN.I	CYANIDE, AMENABLE/CHLORINATION		<0.007	01/08/93
335.2	CYANIDES, TOTAL		<0.007	01/08/93
PB200.7	LEAD		<0.02	01/11/93
245.1	MERCURY		<0.0002	01/07/93
353.2	NITRATE		13.6	01/12/93
270.3	SELENIUM		<0.005	01/08/93
AG200.7	SILVER		<0.001	01/11/93

WEAK ACID DISSOCIABLE

Comments:

All units are MG/L unless otherwise specified.

ND means analyte not detected.

MDL is the Method Detection Limit.

Analyst(s)

3441 East Milber St. Tucson, AZ 85714

Tel 602-889-5787

800-658-8601

FAX 602-294-1753



American Analytical Laboratories

LABORATORY ANALYSIS REPORT

Page 1 of 1

Code: TOMDEV
TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT CORP.
MR. JAMES BRISCOE
5610 E. SUTLER LANE
TUCSON, AZ 85712-

SAMPLE INFORMATION
Sample...: 013539-06
Clnt Smp:
Descript: WELL WATER
Location: TEI WELL #3
Samp D/T: 01/05/93 20:00
Sampler.: G. LINDROOS
Trans By: R. SMITH
Recvd By: M. BOHARD
Date Rcv: 01/05/93
Date Rpt: 01/12/93

Analysis		MCL	Results	Date
206.3	ARSENIC		0.008	01/07/93
BE200.7	BERYLLIUM		<0.0001	01/11/93
CD200.7	CADMIUM		<0.0007	01/11/93
CR200.7	CHROMIUM		0.007	01/11/93
* 4500 CN.I	CYANIDE, AMENABLE/CHLORINATION		<0.007	01/08/93
335.2	CYANIDES, TOTAL		<0.007	01/08/93
PB200.7	LEAD		<0.02	01/11/93
245.1	MERCURY		<0.0002	01/07/93
353.2	NITRATE		8.04	01/12/93
270.3	SELENIUM		<0.005	01/08/93
AG200.7	SILVER		<0.001	01/11/93

* WEAK ACID DISSOCIABLE

Comments:

All units are MG/L unless otherwise specified.

ND means analyte not detected.

MDL is the Method Detection Limit.

Analyst(s)

3441 East Milber St. Tucson, AZ 85714

Tel 602-889-5787

800-658-8601

FAX 602-294-1753

From :

PHONE No. :

Jan. 04 1993 9:06AM P01

Gary A. Lindroos
P. O. Box 1011
Tombstone, Arizona 85638

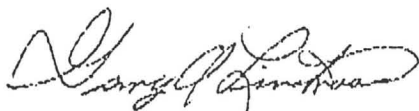
January 3, 1993

To: Mr. James Briscoe
5610 E. Sutler Lane
Tucson, Arizona 85712

Following are results of testing done on the TDC Wells on 2 January 1993 and 3 January 1993:

Sample Identification	Date	Time	pH	Conductivity	Depth to Water
TEI Well No. 1	1-2-93	0900	7.5	21	
TEI Well No. 2	1-2-93	0900	7.1	62	518 ft.
TEI Well No. 1	1-2-93	2100	7.7	22	
TEI Well No. 2	1-2-93	2100	7.3	59	517 ft.
TEI Well No. 3	1-3-93	0800	7.4	26	
TEI Well No. 3	1-3-93	2000	7.8	23	

Respectfully submitted,



Gary A. Lindroos

Groundwater Quality Protection Permit Self-Monitoring Report Form

327103

SPECIMEN NO.

18
5/14/87

DATE REC'D AT LAB

Lab Name & Address	LAB ID NO.	00002
Arizona Testing Laboratories 81/ West Madison Street Phoenix, Arizona 85007		

Facility Name & Mailing Address
Cochise Silver Mines, Inc. P.O. Box 158 Tombstone, Arizona 85638

ADHS Permit No. G-0011-02

Sample Location TEI Well No. 2

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION

☒ Groundwater: ☐ Vadose ☐ Waste Stream ☐ Pond
☐ Other _____

Sample Date 5-15-81 Sample Time 11:00 A.M.

Depth to Water 537 Feet below land surface
(Groundwater Samples Only)

Parameter Code: P72010

Collected By: Gary L. Smith

[illegible]

Parameter Name*	Storet Parameter Number	Laboratory Analysis Results	Parameter Name*	Storet Parameter Number	Laboratory Analysis Results
Arsenic +	P01002,	.	Endrin ^a	P39390,	.
Barium +	P01007,	.	Lindane ^a	P39782,	.
Cadmium +	P01027,	.	MethoxyChlor ^a	P39480,	.
Chromium +	P01034,	.	Toxaphene ^a	P39400,	.
Lead +	P01051,	.	2,4-D ^a	P39730,	.
Mercury +	P71800,	0. 020	2,4,5-TP Silvex ^a	P39045,	.
Nitrate (N)	P00620,	20. 8	TTHM ^a	P82080,	.
Selenium +	P01147,	.	Free Cyanide, mg/L		< 0. 01
Silver +	P01077,	.	Total Cyanide, mg/L		0. 24
Fluoride	P00951,	.			.
		.			.
Alkalinity	P00410,	.			.
Calcium	P00916,	.			.
Chloride	P00940,	.			.
Copper +	P01042,	.			.
Hardness	P00900,	.	Radium-226/228 ^b	P11503,	.
Iron +	P01045,	.	Gross Alpha, Tot ^b	P01501,	.
Magnesium	P00927,	.	— Count Error ^b	P01502,	.
Manganese +	P01055,	.	Beta Activity ^b	P03501,	.
pH	P00403,	.	Cesium-134 ^b	P28414,	.
Sodium	P00920,	.	Iodine-131 ^b	P28301,	.
Sulfate	P00945,	.	Strontium-90/89 ^b	P01082,	.
TDS	P00500,	.	Tritium ^b	P82126,	.
Zinc +	P01092,	.	Uranium ^b	P22706,	.

*Units are mg/l unless otherwise noted.

^a Units are $\mu\text{g/l}$
^b Units are pCl/l

Send 3 copies of completed form to:

Comments: _____

Analysis Date 5/22/87

Analyst 2/H

• Office of Waste and Water Quality Mgmt.
Compliance Section
Room 304
• 2005 North Central
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

Groundwater Quality Protection Permit
Self-Monitoring Report Form

18
5-15-87
DATE REC'D

327102
SPECIMEN NO.

Lab Name & Address	LAB ID NO.	00002
Arizona Testing Laboratories 817 West Madison Street Phoenix, Arizona 85007		

Facility Name & Mailing Address

Cochise Silver Mines, Inc.
P.O. Box 158
Tombstone, Arizona 85638

ADHS Permit No. G-001.1-02

Sample Location TET Well No. 1.

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION

☒ Groundwater ☐ Vadose ☐ Waste Stream ☐ Pond

☐ Other _____

Sample Date 5-15-87 Sample Time 10:45 A.M.

Depth to Water 5' 18" Feet below land surface
(Groundwater Samples Only)

Parameter Code: P72010

Collected By: Gary L. Smith

ADIS Use Only

[illegible]

Parameter Name*	Store Parameter Number	Laboratory Analysis Results	Parameter Name*	Store Parameter Number	Laboratory Analysis Results
Arsenic +	P01002,	.	Endrin ^a	P39390,	.
Barium +	P01007,	.	Lindane ^a	P39782,	.
Cadmium +	P01027,	.	MethoxyChlor ^a	P39480,	.
Chromium +	P01034,	.	Toxaphene ^a	P39400,	.
Lead +	P01051,	.	2,4-D ^a	P39730,	.
Mercury +	P71900,	< 0.001	2,4,5-TP Silvex ^a	P39045,	.
Nitrate (N)	P00820,	2.9	TTHM ^a	P82080,	.
Selenium +	P01147,	.	Free Cyanide, mg/L		< 0.01
Silver +	P01077,	.	Total Cyanide, mg/L		< 0.01
Fluoride	P00851,	.			.
		.			.
Alkalinity	P00410,	.			.
Calcium	P00916,	.			.
Chloride	P00940,	.			.
Copper +	P01042,	.			.
Hardness	P00900,	.	Radium-226/228 ^b	P11503,	.
Iron +	P01045,	.	Gross Alpha, Tot ^b	P01501,	.
Magnesium	P00927,	.	— Count Error ^b	P01502,	.
Manganese +	P01055,	.	Beta Activity ^b	P03501,	.
pH	P00403,	.	Cesium-134 ^b	P28414,	.
Sodium	P00929,	.	Iodine-131 ^b	P28301,	.
Sulfate	P00945,	.	Strontium-90/89 ^b	P01082,	.
TDS	P00500,	.	Tritium ^b	P82126,	.
Zinc +	P01092,	.	Uranium ^b	P22706,	.

^aUnits are ug/l

*Units are mg/l unless otherwise noted.

^a Units are $\mu\text{g/l}$
^b Units are pCi/l

Send 3 copies of completed form to:

Comments:

Office of Waste and Water Quality Mgmt.
Compliance Section
Room 304
2005 North Central
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

Analysis Date 5/22/87

Analyst

Groundwater Quality Protection Permit
Self-Monitoring Report Form

18
5/15/87

DATE REC'D AT LAB

327100

SPECIMEN NO.

Lab Name & Address	LAB ID NO.
Arizona Testing Laboratories 817 West Madison Street Phoenix, Arizona 85007	00002

Facility Name & Mailing Address

Cochise Silver Mine, Inc.
P.O. Box 158
Tombstone, Arizona 85638

ADHS Permit No. G-0011-02

Sample Location Tombstone City Well No. 1

SAMPLE COLLECTION INFORMATION

☒ Groundwater ☐ Vadose ☐ Waste Stream ☐ Pond

☐ Other _____

Sample Date 5-15-87 Sample Time 11:30 A.M.

Depth to Water 404 Feet below land surface
(Groundwater Samples Only)

Parameter Code: P72019

Collected By: [Signature]

[illegible]

Parameter Name*	Store Parameter Number	Laboratory Analysis Results	Parameter Name*	Store Parameter Number	Laboratory Analysis Results
Arsenic +	P01002,	.	Endrin ^a	P39390,	.
Barium +	P01007,	.	Lindane ^a	P39782,	.
Cadmium +	P01027,	.	MethoxyChlor ^a	P39480,	.
Chromium +	P01034,	.	Toxaphene ^a	P39400,	.
Lead +	P01051,	.	2,4-D ^a	P39730,	.
Mercury +	P71900,	< 0 . 001	2,4,5-TP Silvex ^a	P39045,	.
Nitrate (N)	P00620,	10 . 2	TTM ^a	P82080,	.
Selenium +	P01147,	.	Free Cyanide, mg/L	.	< 0 . 01
Silver +	P01077,	.	Total Cyanide, mg/L	.	< 0 . 01
Fluoride	P00951,	.		.	.

Alkalinity	P00410,	.		.	.
Calcium	P00916,	.		.	.
Chloride	P00940,	.		.	.
Copper +	P01042,	.		.	.
Hardness	P00900,	.	Radium-226/228 ^b	P11603,	.
Iron +	P01045,	.	Gross Alpha, Tot ^b	P01501,	.
Magnesium	P00927,	.	- Count Error ^b	P01502,	.
Manganese +	P01055,	.	Beta Activity ^b	P03501,	.
pH	P00403,	.	Cesium-134 ^b	P28414,	.
Sodium	P00929,	.	Iodine-131 ^b	P28301,	.
Sulfate	P00945,	.	Strontium-90/89 ^b	P01082,	.
TDS	P00500,	.	Tritium ^b	P82128,	.
Zinc +	P01092,	.	Uranium ^b	P22706,	.

*Units are mg/l unless otherwise noted.

^a Units are $\mu\text{g/l}$
^b Units are pCl/l

Send 3 copies of completed form to:

Comments: _____

Analysis Date 5-22-87

Analyst [Signature]

Office of Waste and Water Quality Mgmt.
Compliance Section
Room 304
2005 North Central
Phoenix, Arizona 86004

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

January 29, 1993

RE: Oct. thru Dec. 92 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10/28/92	JAB Meet with Steve Henderson & Russ Escapule to discuss moving core.	4.00	200.00
10/29/92	JAB TDC General & Administrative.	0.75	37.50
10/30/92	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	0.25	12.50
11/09/92	JAB General & Administrative.	0.50	25.00
11/11/92	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Mineral Samples.	0.75	37.50
11/12/92	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt (See Action+ Notes).	0.75	37.50
12/07/92	JAB Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: His work on TDC land data.	1.00	50.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/08/92	JAB TDC General & Administrative.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Meeting with Don Bell, R. Kennett, and Dave Anderson (ADEQ); Jerry Niedfelt and A. Douglas Mackenzie at ADEQ offices, Phoenix, AZ.	2.75	137.50
12/15/92	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	1.00	50.00
12/16/92	JAB TDC General & Administrative - Copy letters faxes for files.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from Chas Escapule, Re: TEI History.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to Gary Lindroos, Re: Reviewed Events at Tombstone related to pollution problems.	1.50	75.00
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	0.25	12.50
12/17/92	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Plans for Tombstone.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Telephone calls to Steve Henderson & Gary Lindroos.	2.00	100.00
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	0.50	25.00
12/20/92- 12/23/92	JAB Work on report proposal to ADEQ.	21.75	1,087.50
12/22/92	JAB Telephone call from Don Bell (ADEQ).	0.75	37.50

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/22/92	JAB Telephone call to Don Bell (ADEQ).	0.50	25.00
12/23/92	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Reviewed ADEQ letter.	0.25	12.50
12/31/92	JAB Telephone call from Gary Lindroos.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Reviewed Tombstone property questions.	0.75	37.50
	JAB Telephone call to Beth Boyan of American Analytical Laboratories to confirm the analyses to be run on the TDC water well samples.	0.50	25.00
	For professional services rendered	43.50	\$2,175.00
		<u>Qty</u>	

Additional charges:

11/11/92	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	4.14
12/16/92- 12/24/92	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	22.87
12/17/92- 12/27/92	JAB PAID TO: Charlie Escapule, P.O. Box 453, Tombstone, AZ 85638. Total Time = 15 hours @ \$15.00 per hour; \$500.00 credit (12/17/92) -\$225.00 labor = \$275.00 remaining credit. WHAT FOR: Labor on Dec. 17, 1 hour to look over & find pipe,	1	NO CHARGE

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Dec. 19, 6 hours - work to get PBR #1 to pump - unsuccessful. Also working on re-fitting generator for right voltage and amperage. Dec. 22, 2 hours on TEI #3. Sunday Dec. 27, 6 hours to rewire pumps on TEI #1 & #2, and water line running from #'s 1 & 2 over to the surge pond.		
12/17/92- JAB	PAID WHO: Steve Henderson, Tombstone, AZ (15 hours @ \$15.00 per hour = \$225.00) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Steve Henderson directly. WHAT FOR: TDC well test pump and sampling of Wells #1-4; At Well #4 no test was performed due to pump shorted out; Ran 50KW gen set from City of Tombstone, 24 hour total. (Note: the City of Tombstone will trade TDC, POWER GENERATION TIME for GRAVEL - \$90 per day X 3 days = \$270 to be taken out in gravel @ \$4 per cubic yard = 68 yards of gravel).	1	NO CHARGE
12/27/92			
12/22/92- JAB	PAY WHO: Jess Grassman, Tombstone, AZ (4 hours @ \$7.60 per hour = \$30.40). HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Jess Grassman directly. WHAT FOR: Helper casual labor, working with Steve Henderson on sampling of TDC wells.	1	NO CHARGE
12/28/92			
12/28/92 JAB	What for: Supplies for TDC environmental work. Paid to: Irrigation & Sprinkler Supply, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11181.	1	100.21

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 5

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12/30/92	JAB What for: Diesel fuel for TDC well testing. Paid to: Steve Henderson, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: Cheque #11187.	1	100.00
	JAB What for: Professional Services - Preparing for sampling of wells. Paid to: Gary A. Lindroos, Tombstone, AZ, 3 hours of time. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11237 Note: JABA HAS MADE PAYMENT TO GARY LINDROOS	1	105.00
12/31/92	JAB What for: TDC water sample delivery to American Anal. Labs. Paid to: Ralph Smith, c/o Gary Lindroos, Sierra Vista, AZ. How Paid: JABA cheque #11214.	1	25.00
Total costs			<hr/> \$357.22
Total amount of this bill			<hr/> \$2,532.22
Balance due			<hr/> \$2,532.22 <hr/>

Date 02/01/93
Time 4:49 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Date of
bill
1-29-93

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/92 through 12/31/92
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
Include transactions outside date range :Yes
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

received \$DK
1/29/93 JBS

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
(APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : / / Last aging : / /
Last charge : 12/31/92
Last payment : / / Amount : \$0.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10/28/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	4.00	200.00	
#2704	Meet with Steve Henderson & Russ Escapule to discuss moving core.	50.00		
10/29/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	0.75	37.50	
#2707	TDC General & Administrative.	50.00		
10/30/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#2711	Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	50.00		
11/09/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	0.50	25.00	
#3111	General & Administrative.	50.00		
11/11/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#3115	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Mineral Samples.	50.00		

Date 02/01/93
Time 4:49 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
11/12/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) #3119 Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt (See Action+ Notes).	0.75 50.00	37.50		
12/07/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) #3311 Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: His work on TDC land data.	1.00 50.00	50.00		
12/08/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A #3316 TDC General & Administrative.	1.00 50.00	50.00		
12/08/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting #3318 Meeting with Don Bell, R. Kennett, and Dave Anderson (ADEQ); Jerry Niedfelt and A. Douglas Mackenzie at ADEQ offices, Phoenix, AZ.	2.75 50.00	137.50		
12/15/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) #3326 Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	1.00 50.00	50.00		
12/16/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A #3328 TDC General & Administrative - Copy letters faxes for files.	0.25 50.00	12.50		
12/16/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) #3329 Telephone call from Chas Escapule, Re: TEI History.	0.50 50.00	25.00		
12/16/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) #3330 Telephone call to Gary Lindroos, Re: Reviewed Events at Tombstone related to pollution problems.	1.50 50.00	75.00		
12/16/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) #3331 Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	0.25 50.00	12.50		
12/17/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From) #3332 Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Plans for Tombstone.	1.00 50.00	50.00		
12/17/92 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To) #3334 Telephone calls to Steve Henderson & Gary Lindroos.	2.00 50.00	100.00		

Date 02/01/93

JABA Inc.

Time 4:49 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
12/17/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#3336	Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	50.00		
12/20/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	21.75	1,087.50	
#3345	Work on report proposal to ADEQ.	50.00		
12/22/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#3347	Telephone call from Don Bell (ADEQ).	50.00		
12/22/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#3348	Telephone call to Don Bell (ADEQ).	50.00		
12/23/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#3349	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Reviewed ADEQ letter.	50.00		
12/31/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#3356	Telephone call from Gary Lindroos.	50.00		
12/31/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	0.75	37.50	
#3358	Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Reviewed Tombstone property questions.	50.00		
12/31/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#3359	Telephone call to Beth Boyan of American Analytical Laboratories to confirm the analyses to be run on the TDC water well samples.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		43.50		\$2,175.00

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
11/11/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	4.14
#3137	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	4.14	
12/16/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	22.87
#3255	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	22.87	

Date 02/01/93

JABA Inc.

Time 4:49 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE		
12/17/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	225.00	NO CHARGE
#3360	PAID TO: Charlie Escapule, P.O. Box 453, Tombstone, AZ 85638. Total Time = 15 hours @ \$15.00 per hour; \$500.00 credit (12/17/92) -\$225.00 labor = \$275.00 remaining credit. WHAT FOR: Labor on Dec. 17, 1 hour to look over & find pipe, Dec. 19, 6 hours - work to get PBR #1 to pump - unsuccessful. Also working on re-fitting generator for right voltage and amperage. Dec. 22, 2 hours on TEI #3. Sunday Dec. 27, 6 hours to rewire pumps on TEI #1 & #2, and water line running from #'s 1 & 2 over to the surge pond.	225.00		
12/17/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	225.00	NO CHARGE
#3361	PAID WHO: Steve Henderson, Tombstone, AZ (15 hours @ \$15.00 per hour = \$225.00) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Steve Henderson directly. WHAT FOR: TDC well test pump and sampling of Wells #1-4; At Well #4 no test was performed due to pump shorted out; Ran 50KW gen set from City of Tombstone, 24 hour total. (Note: the City of Tombstone will trade TDC, POWER GENERATION TIME for GRAVEL - \$90 per day X 3 days = \$270 to be taken out in gravel @ \$4 per cubic yard = 68 yards of gravel).	225.00		
12/22/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	30.40	NO CHARGE
#3362	PAY WHO: Jess Grassman, Tombstone, AZ (4 hours @ \$7.60 per hour = \$30.40). HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Jess Grassman directly. WHAT FOR: Helper casual labor,	30.40		

Date 02/01/93

JABA Inc.

Time 4:49 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE	
#3362..	working with Steve Henderson on sampling of TDC wells.		
12/28/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	100.21
#3251	What for: Supplies for TDC environmental work. Paid to: Irrigation & Sprinkler Supply, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11181.	100.21	
12/30/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	100.00
#3248	What for: Diesel fuel for TDC well testing. Paid to: Steve Henderson, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: Cheque #11187.	100.00	
12/30/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	105.00
#3250	What for: Professional Services - Preparing for sampling of wells. Paid to: Gary A. Lindroos, Tombstone, AZ, 3 hours of time. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11237 Note: JABA HAS MADE PAYMENT TO GARY LINDROOS	105.00	
12/31/92	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	25.00
#3249	What for: TDC water sample delivery to American Anal. Labs. Paid to: Ralph Smith, c/o Gary Lindroos, Sierra Vista, AZ. How Paid: JABA cheque #11214.	25.00	
TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS			\$357.22
TOTAL NO CHARGE COSTS			\$480.40
TOTAL NEW CHARGES			\$2,532.22

Date 02/01/93
Time 4:49 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

NEW BALANCE

New Current period 2,532.22

TOTAL NEW BALANCE \$2,532.22

From :

PHONE No. :

Feb. 05 1993 1:29PM P01

P-101-01

Gary A. Lindroos
P. O. Box 1011
Tombstone, Arizona 85635

February 4, 1993

Bob
Time slips

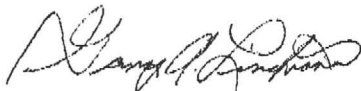
Mr. James Briscoe
5610 E. Sutler Lane
Tucson, Arizona 85712

Dear Jim:

Following is a recap of the time spent sampling the wells and performing nitrate determinations for Tombstone Development Corporation:

1-23-93	Sampling & Assaying	0.5 Hours
1-25-93	Sampling & Assaying	0.5 Hours
1-29-93	Computer Time	0.5 Hours
	Total	1.5 Hours

Sincerely,


Gary A. Lindroos

Ts # 274
kym 2-15-93

TS
0-15-95
Rm

1115

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

Hi J
B...

76-14/1049

2-8 19 *93*

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

Jalen, Inc.

\$ *2532.22*

Twenty Five Hundred, Thirty Two and 22/100

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR *Services 10/28/92-12/31/92*

AWB Hight

⑈001115⑈+⑈104900145⑈ 1140048931⑈

10-01

FILE Day File

FAX TRANSMITTAL

of Pages 7

TO: Terry Niedfelt FROM: J.A. BRISCOE
CO: Tombstone Dev Co JABA, INC.
DATE: 2/9/93 PHONE: (602) 721-1375
FAX # (308) 382-7482 FAX # (602) 298-6688 *2
COMMENTS _____



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

February 9, 1993

Mr. Jerry Niedfelt
President
Tombstone Development Company Inc.
P.O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NB USA 68802

Dear Mr. Niedfelt,

Re: Bill for services and expenses Jan. 1 through Jan. 31, 1993

Submitted with this letter is our bill for services over the above time period.

As before there are certain itemized payments to individuals and companies that are under the heading "Additional charges:" and marked no charge. This means there is no charge from JABA Inc. but remuneration should be made as specified in the notes.

The current charges directly payable to JABA as of the end of January are \$5,176.51.

Very truly yours;

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "James A. Briscoe".

James A. Briscoe
JN 02/09/93



JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

February 9, 1993

RE: January 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/02/93	JAB Telephone call from Don Bell, Re: Tombstone.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from Gary Lindroos, Re: Results of Sampling.	0.25	12.50
01/04/93	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Update on Tombstone.	0.50	25.00
01/06/93- 01/08/93	TEW Memo & letters on claim problems - request for information. Review notebook info on water permit. Copy title info and put into notebooks with Pete listing info need to continue work on title search.	12.75	573.75

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/07/93 MAB Secretarial Typing.	1.25	25.00
01/08/93 JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt.	0.25	12.50
01/19/93 JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Water results from Tombstone wells (See Action+ Notes).	0.50	25.00
01/20/93 JAB Telephone call from Gary Lindroos, Re: Tombstone water samples.	0.75	37.50
JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Pumping of TEI#2 well.	0.25	12.50
01/20/93- JAB Work on TDC ADEQ report. 01/21/93	7.75	387.50
01/20/93 JAB Telephone call from Gary Lindroos.	0.50	25.00
JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt.	0.25	12.50
JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	0.25	12.50
JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Bell coming down?	0.25	12.50
JAB TDC General & Administrative.	0.75	37.50
01/21/93 TEW Start Master Claim List of TDC claims (unpatented) of Tombstone.	1.00	45.00

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/22/93	JAB Meeting with Jerry Niedfelt to review Tombstone details.	1.00	50.00
01/23/93	JAB Meetings at Tombstone property with Karl Kansberg (USMX), Jerry Niedfelt, and Steve Henderson; tour of property & checked rock piles for potential sale. (one-half charge)	5.50	275.00
01/25/93	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Scrap at Tombstone.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from Don Bell, Re: Don't pump nitrate laden well water into the unlined surge pond.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone calls to Steve Henderson.	1.00	50.00
01/26/93	JAB Telephone call from Don G. Bell, Re: Shouldn't pump well (See Action+ Notes).	0.75	37.50
	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Reviewed conversation with Don Bell.	0.75	37.50
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Well problems (See Action+ Notes).	0.75	37.50
01/27/93	JAB Telephone call to Jim Knox, Re: Test wells around TEI#2.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: USMX will help.	0.75	37.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/27/93	JAB Telephone call from Dave Anderson (ADEQ), Re: Further work at TEI#2 site (See Action+ Notes).	0.75	37.50
	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Update on drilling.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from Dennis Lance (USMX).	0.50	25.00
01/28/93	JAB Telephone call to Jim Knox, but talked with Dennis Lance & Bob Hemming.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to Dave Anderson (ADEQ).	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt.	0.50	25.00
01/29/93	JAB Telephone call from Dave Anderson (ADEQ).	0.25	12.50
	JAB Reviewed paperwork faxed from USMX on drilling permit.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Telephone call to Mike Ball (AZDWR), Re: Can't get drilling permit because Drilling Services isn't licensed for water well drilling.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from Don Bell, Re: Review of report.	0.75	37.50
	JAB Telephone call to Drilling Services.	1.25	62.50
		<hr/>	<hr/>
	For professional services rendered	46.00	\$2,193.75

Qty Amount

Additional charges:

01/01/93- JAB	What For: Labor to do Water Well	1	NO CHARGE
01/03/93	Sampling. Pay Who: Steve Henderson, Tombstone, AZ. (12 hours @ \$15/hr. = \$180.00) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Steve Henderson directly.		
- JAB	What For: Labor to do Water Well	1	NO CHARGE
	sampling. Pay Who: Jess Grassman, Tombstone, AZ. (11 hours @ \$7.60/hr. = \$83.60) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Jess Grassman directly.		
01/02/93- JAB	What For: Professional Services	1	315.00
01/03/93	for Sampling Water Wells. Who Paid: Gary A. Lindroos, P.O. Box 1011, Tombstone, AZ 85635. (Total of 9 hours @ \$35/hr.) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay JABA, as Gary Lindroos was paid with JABA Cheque #11237.		
01/13/93 MAB	What for: Mailing of Report.	1	4.10
	Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA CHEQUE #11229.		
JAB	What For: Chemical Supplies for	1	NO CHARGE
	Water Well Sampling. Pay Who: American Analytical Laboratories, 3441 E. Milber St., Tucson, Az 85714. HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay American Analytical directly, Invoice #0022446-IN is enclosed.		

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 6

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/20/93	JAB What for: Pack of Nitroven 5, 100 Pillow Blocks for water sampling. Paid to: Hach Co., Loveland, CO. How Paid: Visa #326.	1	50.69
01/21/93	JAB Fax Charges to 1/27/93, time 11:48.	31	31.00
01/23/93	JAB Mileage charge for trip to Tombstone, 159 miles total. (one-half charge)	79.5	39.75
01/28/93- 01/29/93	JAB Fax Charges to 2/2/93, time 14:08.	10	10.00

Total costs

\$450.54

Total amount of this bill

\$2,644.29

Previous balance

\$2,532.22

Balance due

\$5,176.51



American Analytical Laboratories

TOMDEV

3441 East Milber St., Tucson, AZ 85714

Tucson 602-889-5787

FAX 602-294-1753

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT CORP.

C/O MR. JAMES BRISCOE

5610 E. SUTLER LANE

TUCSON AZ

85712

CUST P.O.#

LAB #13539 WELL WATER 1-5

INVOICE

Date	No.	Page
01-13-93	0022446-IN	1

PLEASE RETURN TOP PORTION WITH PAYMENT

Code	Analysis	Units	Price	Amount
353.2	NITRATE	1	11.000	11.00
MISC	8 HEAVY METALS	6	105.000	630.00
335.2	CYANIDES	6	16.500	99.00
MISC	WEAK ACID DISSOCIABLE	6	16.500	99.00
MISC	LESS 10% DISCOUNT	1	83.900-	83.90-

INVOICE #22446

Charge to TDC P-101-01

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. DELINQUENCY CHARGES OF 2% PER MONTH TO APPLY ON BALANCES UNPAID BY THE LAST DAY OF MONTH FOLLOWING MONTH OF PURCHASE.

American Analytical Laboratories
3441 East Milber, Tucson, AZ 85714
(602) 889-5787

Sub-Total	755.10
Tax	
Total	
Net To Pay	755.10

Date 02/09/93
Time 10:42 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 01/31/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
(APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ

Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 01/29/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 01/29/93
Last payment : / / Amount : \$0.00

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
01/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#47	Telephone call from Don Bell, Re: Tombstone.	50.00		
01/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#49	Telephone call from Gary Lindroos, Re: Results of Sampling.	50.00		
01/04/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#51	Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Update on Tombstone.	50.00		
01/06/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence	12.75	573.75	
#193	Memo & letters on claim problems - request for information. Review notebook info on water permit. Copy title info and put into notebooks with Pete Listing info need to continue work on title search.	45.00		
01/07/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	1.25	25.00	
#23	Secretarial Typing.	20.00		

Date 02/09/93
Time 10:42 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
01/07/93	PB-PeteBondante / SECRETARIAL Gen	6.00	120.00	SLIP HOLD
#159	Copying & organization of (2) notebooks of water permit data from TDC.	20.00		
01/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#63	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
01/11/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandWorkGeneral	14.00	630.00	SLIP HOLD
#197	Charting title information on TDC claims, M.S., lotting, acreage, patent #, mineral cert., number of patented claims, patented owner location.	45.00		
01/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#92	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Water results from Tombstone wells (See Action+ Notes).	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#98	Telephone call from Gary Lindroos, Re: Tombstone water samples.	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#99	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Pumping of TEI#2 well.	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	7.75	387.50	
#100	Work on TDC ADEQ report.	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#102	Telephone call from Gary Lindroos.	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#104	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#105	Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#107	Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Bell coming down?	50.00		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	0.75	37.50	
#108	TDC General & Administrative.	50.00		
01/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	1.00	45.00	
#202	Start Master Claim List of TDC	45.00		

Date 02/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:42 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#202..	claims (unpatented) of Tombstone.			
01/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.00	50.00	
#112	Meeting with Jerry Niedfelt to review Tombstone details.	50.00		
01/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoFieldTrip	5.50	275.00	
#114	Meetings at Tombstone property with Karl Kansberg (USMX), Jerry Niedfelt, and Steve Henderson; tour of property & checked rock piles for potential sale. (one-half charge)	50.00		
01/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#118	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Scrap at Tombstone.	50.00		
01/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#119	Telephone call from Don Bell, Re: Don't pump nitrate laden well water into the unlined surge pond.	50.00		
01/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#125	Telephone calls to Steve Henderson.	50.00		
01/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#127	Telephone call from Don G. Bell, Re: Shouldn't pump well (See Action+ Notes).	50.00		
01/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#130	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Reviewed conversation with Don Bell.	50.00		
01/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#131	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Well problems (See Action+ Notes).	50.00		
01/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#134	Telephone call to Jim Knox, Re: Test wells around TEI#2.	50.00		
01/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#135	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: USMX will help.	50.00		

Date 02/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:42 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
01/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#136	Telephone call from Dave Anderson (ADEQ), Re: Further work at TEI#2 site (See Action+ Notes).	50.00		
01/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#138	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Update on drilling.	50.00		
01/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#140	Telephone call from Dennis Lance (USMX).	50.00		
01/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#144	Telephone call to Jim Knox, but talked with Dennis Lance & Bob Hemming.	50.00		
01/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#145	Telephone call to Dave Anderson (ADEQ).	50.00		
01/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#146	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
01/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#148	Telephone call from Dave Anderson (ADEQ).	50.00		
01/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	1.00	50.00	
#150	Reviewed paperwork faxed from USMX on drilling permit.	50.00		
01/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#151	Telephone call to Mike Ball (AZDWR), Re: Can't get drilling permit because Drilling Services isn't licensed for water well drilling.	50.00		
01/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#152	Telephone call from Don Bell, Re: Review of report.	50.00		
01/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.25	62.50	
#155	Telephone call to Drilling Services.	50.00		

Date 02/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:42 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES	46.00	\$2,193.75
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES	20.00	\$750.00

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE		
01/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	180.00	NO CHARGE
#214	What For: Labor to do Water Well Sampling. Pay Who: Steve Henderson, Tombstone, AZ. (12 hours @ \$15/hr. = \$180.00) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Steve Henderson directly.	180.00		
01/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	83.60	NO CHARGE
#215	What For: Labor to do Water Well sampling. Pay Who: Jess Grassman, Tombstone, AZ. (11 hours @ \$7.60/hr. = \$83.60) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay Jess Grassman directly.	83.60		
01/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	315.00	
#216	What For: Professional Services for Sampling Water Wells. Who Paid: Gary A. Lindroos, P.O. Box 1011, Tombstone, AZ 85635. (Total of 9 hours @ \$35/hr.) HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay JABA, as Gary Lindroos was paid with JABA Cheque #11237.	315.00		
01/13/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / \$Mail, US	1	4.10	
#212	What for: Mailing of Report. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11229.	4.10		
01/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	755.10	NO CHARGE
#218	What For: Chemical Supplies for Water Well Sampling. Pay Who: American Analytical Laboratories, 3441 E. Milber St., Tucson, Az 85714. HOW TO BE PAID: TDC needs to pay American Analytical directly, Invoice #0022446-IN is enclosed.	755.10		
01/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	50.69	
#213	What for: Pack of Nitroven 5, 100 Pillow Blocks for water sampling. Paid to: Hach Co., Loveland, CO.	50.69		

Date 02/09/93
Time 10:42 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet


Page 6

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
#213..	How Paid: Visa #326.		
01/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	31	31.00
#223	Fax Charges to 1/27/93, time 11:48.	1.00	
01/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	79.5	39.75
#116	Mileage charge for trip to Tombstone, 159 miles total. (one-half charge)	0.50	
01/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	10	10.00
#225	Fax Charges to 2/2/93, time 14:08.	1.00	
TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS			\$450.54
TOTAL NO CHARGE COSTS			\$1,018.70
TOTAL NEW CHARGES			\$2,644.29
<u>PREVIOUS BALANCE</u>			
Current period			2,532.22
TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE			\$2,532.22
<u>NEW BALANCE</u>			
New Current period			5,176.51
TOTAL NEW BALANCE			\$5,176.51

P101-01

TS Entry
Rjm 3-9-93

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY P. O. BOX 1445 GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802		1121	
PAY TO THE ORDER OF <u>John, Inc.</u>		76-14/1049	
<u>Two thousand, Six Hundred, Forty Four and 29/100</u>		<u>2-23</u> 19 <u>93</u>	
FOR <u>Service 1/193-1/3/93</u>		\$ <u>2644.29</u>	
 Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A. Grand Island, NE 68801		DOLLARS	
<u>Jerome Neely</u>			
⑈001121⑈+⑈104900145⑈1140048931⑈			



FIFE SYMINGTON
GOVERNOR

Arizona
State Land Department

1616 WEST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85007



M.J. HASSELL
STATE LAND COMMISSIONER

DATE March 25, 1993

(James A. Briscoe
(JABA, Inc.
(2100 N. Wilmont Rd, Ste 218
(Tucson, AZ 85712

Re: 08-52656 through 08-52658

Dear Lessee/Permittee:

NOTICE OF LEASE OR PERMIT DOCUMENT(S) ENCLOSED

- XX 1. Enclosed is your original lease or permit which has been executed and finalized by the State Land Department. It is recommended that you store this document in a safe place.
- _____ 2. Enclosed is your original prospecting permit renewal endorsement which has been executed and finalized by the State Land Department. It is recommended that you affix this document to your original prospecting permit.

If you have any questions, please contact the State Land Department at (602) 542-4628.

Thank you.

Enclosure

Date 03/31/93
Time 11:49 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

FILE Proj. File

Selection criteria:

Date range : 02/01/93 through 02/28/93
Slip numbers : All
User : All
Client : JABA.Tombstn174
Activity/Task : All
Custom Fields : All
Reference : All
Slip status : Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" : Yes
 Include transactions outside date range : Yes
 Print Bills with no activity : Yes



JABA.Tombstn174 : JABA, Inc.
 2100 N. Wilmot Rd., Suite 218
 Tucson, AZ 85712
Phone 1 : 602-885-9141
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Last bill : / / Last aging : / /
Last charge : 02/26/93
Last payment : / / Amount : \$0.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
02/01/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence	4.50	202.50	
#271	Memos on state lands open to mineral prospecting in Tombstone project area; cleaned up project notebooks.	45.00		
02/02/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.50	10.00	
#281	Secretarial typing of correspondence.	20.00		
02/07/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen	3.50	70.00	
#297	Secretarial typing of correspondence, report, and agreement with Excellon.	20.00		
02/09/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Contract Review	32.50	1,462.50	
#329	Review, rewrite, and comment on Excellon agreement at Tombstone; Meeting with Larry Hecker including travel time.	45.00		
02/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Contract Prep.	30.25	1,512.50	
#396	Work on Excellon contract agreement.	50.00		

JABA.Tombstn174 :JABA, Inc. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
02/11/93 PB-PeteBondante / SECRETARIAL Gen		8.50	170.00	
#290	Copy, collate, organize Tombstone claim data - TS, TSA, TSB claims for agreement with Excellon U.S.A.	20.00		
02/11/93 MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen		11.00	220.00	
#301	Excellon Agreement Typing.	20.00		
02/11/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting		1.75	87.50	
#397	To Wilmot office for meetings with Thomas E. Waldrip & Mardee to review Excellon deal with Larry Hecker and to review contract agreement.	50.00		
02/11/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting		1.00	50.00	
#399	Meeting with Larry Hecker.	50.00		
02/12/93 PB-PeteBondante / ERRANDS		1.00	20.00	
#289	Delivered legal agreement to JAB office & the office of Hecker & Phillips.	20.00		
02/12/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.		1.50	75.00	
#406	Work on well permit application (half of time charged to TDC)	50.00		
02/15/93 PB-PeteBondante / SECRETARIAL Gen		29.75	595.00	
#321	Copy, collate, and organize Proofs of Labor for the T.S., T.S.A., T.S.B. claims.	20.00		
02/15/93 TEW-TomWaldripJ / Contract Review		23.25	1,046.25	
#331	Reviewing Excellon contract comments, calls to Jim, toll conference calls to Larry Hecker and Larry Talbot; organizing title notebooks on TS, TSA, and TSB claims; formulate new master claim list with title exceptions.	45.00		
02/15/93 MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen		5.50	110.00	
#363	Typing of Excellon agreement.	20.00		
02/15/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / Contract Prep.		13.75	687.50	
#407	Continued work on Excellon contract.	50.00		
02/15/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting		1.50	75.00	
#409	Meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip to	50.00		

Date 03/31/93

JABA Inc.

Time 11:49 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

JABA.Tombstn174 :JABA, Inc. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#409..	review draft of agreement.			
02/16/93	PB-PeteBondante / ERRANDS	1.00	20.00	
#322	Delivered legal agreement to Hecker - Phillips office.	20.00		
02/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Conference	1.75	87.50	
#412	Tele-conference with Larry Hecker Lawrence Talbot, and Thomas E. Waldrip.	50.00		
02/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#413	Telephone call from Larry Hecker.	50.00		
02/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#414	Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: My conversation with Larry Hecker.	50.00		
02/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	5.25	262.50	
#415	Trip to Tombstone; meet with Escapules (Charlie & Louis) in old office trailer, they are 100% in accord with new agreement & sharing 50-50 with stock & NSR, and thinking about 50-50 share on SOM property.	50.00		
02/22/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Contract Review	12.75	573.75	
#333	Review changes made by Larry Talbot on Excellon contract, organize (3) copies of Escapule title documents, review Escapule agreement, calls to Jim.	45.00		
02/22/93	RJM-BobMacer / ERRANDS	1.00	20.00	
#345	Cut, copy, and deliver to JAB Fax copy of newest Excellon agreement draft.	20.00		
02/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#422	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Called Talbot, faxing agreement, and wants me to call him back after I review agreement.	50.00		
02/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.25	62.50	
#425	Review Excellon contract with	50.00		

Date 03/31/93
Time 11:49 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

JABA.Tombstn174 :JABA, Inc. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#425..	Thomas E. Waldrip.			
02/23/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzatn	11.75	235.00	
#349	Organize & file additional Tombstone Mining District materials into notebooks.	20.00		
02/23/93	PB-PeteBondante / FilesOrganzatn	9.00	180.00	
#355	Copy, label, collate Tombstone Proofs of Labor location notices; update & filing as per Thomas E. Waldrip.	20.00		
02/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#427	Telephone call to LMH - left message with secretary.	50.00		
02/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#428	Telephone call from Larry Talbot, Re: Excellon agreement Draft #4.	50.00		
02/24/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / FilesOrganzatn	5.50	247.50	
#337	Organization, indexing, and copying of title documents pertaining to the TS, TSA, TSB claim groups.	45.00		
02/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	1.25	62.50	
#434	Tombstone General & Administrative.	50.00		
02/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#435	Telephone call to Larry Talbot, Re: Area of influence.	50.00		
02/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#436	Telephone call from Dennis Lance, Re: Will continue at Tombstone.	50.00		
02/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#437	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		223.50		\$8,307.50

Date 03/31/93
Time 11:49 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

JABA.Tombstn174 :JABA, Inc. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
02/08/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Printing #306	What for: 1 original map to 1 matte, 8-1/2x11 Ciba print. Paid to: Western Color Systems, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11287.	1 15.25	15.25
02/12/93 PB-PeteBondante / \$Xerox copies #286	Xerox copies of Tombstone T.S., T.S.A., T.S.B. Title Documents.	387 0.10	38.70
02/12/93 PB-PeteBondante / \$Gas&MscAutoExp #287	What for: Mileage to JAB office to deliver legal agreement & to deliver legal agreement to office of Hecker & Phillips, total of 16 miles @ \$0.25/mile. Paid to: Pete Bondante. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11276.	1 4.00	4.00
02/12/93 MAB-MardeeBrisco / \$Food #442	What for: Dinner with A. Douglas Mackenzie. Paid to: TGI Fridays, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Personal Cheque #7241.	1 40.00	40.00
02/16/93 PB-PeteBondante / \$Xerox copies #302	Xerox copies of TS, TSA, and TSB claim papers.	154 0.10	15.40
02/16/93 PB-PeteBondante / \$Gas&MscAutoExp #325	What for: Mileage to Hecker/Phillips office, 16 miles. Paid to: Pete Bondante @ \$0.25 per mile. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11281.	1 4.00	4.00
02/16/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone #384	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 25.95	25.95
02/17/93 PB-PeteBondante / \$Xerox copies #304	Xerox copies of Escapule claim notices and proofs of labor.	400 0.10	40.00
02/17/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FedExpress #313	What for: FedEx package to Lawrence W. Talbot, Vancouver, Canada. Paid to: Federal Express, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11285.	1 65.50	65.50

Date 03/31/93
Time 11:49 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

JABA.Tombstn174 :JABA, Inc. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
02/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	9.17
#498	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	9.17	
02/22/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$Xerox copies	74	7.40
#305	Xerox copying (two sets) of newest Fax draft version of Excellon agreement with JABA.	0.10	
02/22/93	PB-PeteBondante / \$Xerox copies	46	46.00
#454	Xerox copies of Tombstone - Escapule Proofs of Labor.	1.00	
02/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy	1	8.50
#376	What for: Color laser copies. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Charged to account.	8.50	
02/24/93	PB-PeteBondante / \$Xerox copies	22	2.20
#455	Xerox copies of Tombstone Proofs of Labor.	0.10	
02/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LEGAL FEES	1	773.00
#357	What for: Legal Fees for attorney services dealing with the Excellon agreement. Paid to: Hecker, Phillips, & Zeeb; Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Not paid yet.	773.00	
TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS			\$1,095.07
TOTAL NEW CHARGES			\$9,402.57
<u>NEW BALANCE</u>			
New Current period			9,402.57
TOTAL NEW BALANCE			\$9,402.57

Proj 174-01

04/02/93 08:38 T604 685 8542

SMITH, LYONS VCR

001/002

SMITH, LYONS, TORRANCE, STEVENSON & MAYER
Barristers & SolicitorsSuite 580
World Trade Centre
999 Canada Place
Vancouver, Canada
V6C 3C8TELEPHONE: (604) 662-8082
FAX: (604) 685-8542DATE: April 2/93**TELECOPIER COVER NOTE**

PLEASE DELIVER THE FOLLOWING PAGES TO:

NAME: A. Douglas MacKenzie
FIRM: Excellen Resources Inc.
CITY: Toronto
FAX #: (416) 867-1109

FROM:

NAME: L.W. DALBOY FILE #: 10283-1TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: 02 (INCLUDING COVER NOTE)

Transmitting at a Group III Level

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE ALL THE PAGES
PLEASE CALL BACK AS SOON AS POSSIBLETELECOPIER OPERATOR: Ronda O'Day (Ext. 3226)**CONFIDENTIALITY CAUTION:**

This message is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged and confidential. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone and return the original message to us at the above address at our cost.

REMARKS: Doug: The VSE has approved all the JABA transactions - copy of VSE Notice attached (as reproduced in stockwatch). I will now prepare the appropriate resolutions etc and forward for signature - probably early next week.

Regards
*[Signature]*received
4/5/93

06PPECADMDVLANK.FAX

04/02/93 08:37 604 685 8542

SMITH, LYONS VCR

002/002

April 1 1993

Canada Stockwatch

10

TR1	0	94	84.0	0.102
TR2	71.5	96.8	25.4	0.090
	127.8	147.6	18.7	0.038
TR4	141.0	187.6	46.6	0.068
	236.3	248.1	29.9	0.070
TR7	106.8	130.6	23.9	0.112
TR15	38.2	73.5	35.3	0.044
TR16	26.9	55.1	30.2	0.111

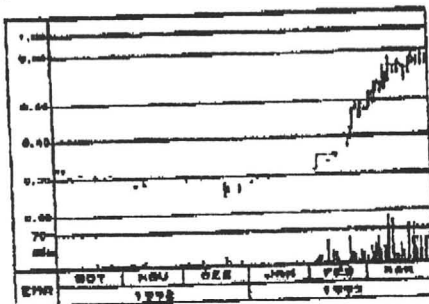
This data has been compiled together with Eldorado's recent work on the property. Reverse circulation drilling will increase the overall grade of the deposit due to increased recovery of the fine gold in samples.

Development Program

A multi-phase development program, currently in the planning stage, will include reserve circulation drilling, mine modelling and construction of a pilot heap leach operation utilizing test equipment from the company's La Colorado gold project which is nearing commercial production.

Emperor Gold Corporation **EMR**
Shares issued 2,308,087 31 Mar 93 close \$ 0.83

Directors
Bernier Sargent Harris Hughes Richard William
Jenkins David Lang Frank A



News Release... Acquisition of diamond property

Mr Frank Lang reports

The company has acquired a diamond prospect property near Montreal. The terms of acquisition include cost of staking and 30,000 shares, subject to a 2% gross overriding royalty to Peter Ferdinber, the vendor.

Eracon Industries Inc **ERN**
Shares issued 1,623,249 31 Mar 93 close \$ 1.25

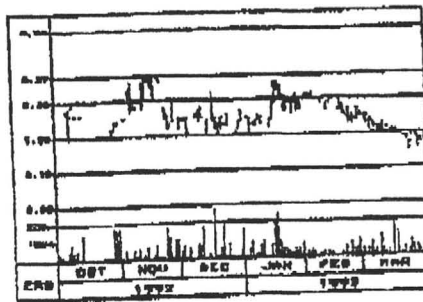
Directors
Carmel George Michael Hughes Erica
Patterson David Ralston Donald

Shares for Debt

The VSE has accepted for filing the issuance of 140,748 shares at \$0.49 to settle outstanding debt.

Euro-Pacific Resource Group Inc **ERO**
Shares issued 3,583,351 31 Mar 93 close \$ 0.19

Directors
Galle Ian E Huening Hans-Hermann (oh)
Wilhelmsen P Philip



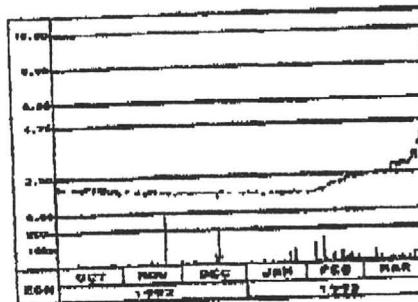
Private Placement... Financing not proceeding

Mr F. Philip Wilhelmsen reports

The company will not be proceeding with the private placement announced in the Stockwatch dated January 6 1993.

Evergreen International Techno **EGN**
Shares issued 10,225,172 31 Mar 93 close \$ 4.75

Directors
Dunfield Barbara Harvey A Dale
Kostjuk Lawrence Steve Marvinic Donald Stephen
Nicolais Klaus



Delay Trading

Effective at 9:30 am March 31 1993, trading was halted, pending dissemination of news releases.

News Release... Market assessment/product evaluation completed

Mr Lawrence Kostjuk reports,

Evergreen International Technology, Inc is pleased to announce the recent completion of a market assessment and product evaluation report by US based Regie-McKenna, Inc (RMI). Founded in 1970, RMI is an international marketing and communications consulting firm specializing exclusively in high technology companies.

Mr Kostjuk states, "the RMI report validates our efforts over the last two years. We have dedicated our resources to the development and marketing of products for the emerging Electronic Performance Support (EPSS) market." Source RMI has calculated EPSS expenditures at approximately US\$1.14 billion, worldwide through 1993 and is likely to grow between 20-30% per annum, reaching US\$2.5 billion by 1998. Further RMI states, "... that with adequate funding for continued product development and market development, the

company can capture a significant share of this growing opportunity.

Mr Kostjuk also reports,

Evergreen International Technology, Inc is pleased to announce the successful testing of our concurrent application programmers interface (API) for MS Windows 3.1. This API allows Evergreen to exclusively develop a suite of utilities designed to provide Electronic Performance Support (EPSS) for users of Windows applications. The EPSS industry, estimated at over US\$1 billion in 1993, describes systems that act as an electronic "coach", delivering helpful information to computer users as they need it.

Evergreen has employed its patented concurrent technology to build utilities that not only allow developers to easily add EPSS to their products, but also allow users to add notes that can be called up for future reference.

During 1993 Evergreen will release an MS-Windows family of concurrent products, under the pre-release name "Project Gold". Evergreen will present these products during the following trade shows: Interactive '93 in Anaheim, CA in May; Fed-Memo in Washington, DC in August; and Comdex in Las Vegas, NV in November.

Resume Trading

Effective at 11:00 am March 31 1993, trading will resume, an announcement having been made.

Excellon Resources Inc **EXN**
Shares issued 2,122,001 30 Mar 93 close \$ 0.35

Directors
Bell David R Bissenden Richard W
Jones R Michael MacKenzie A Douglas
Talbot W E Walker Peter D

Acquisition

The VSE has accepted for filing agreements dated February 24 1993 between the company, its subsidiary Excellon Resources (USA) Inc, and Jaba, Inc whereby the company has agreed to purchase 100% interest, subject to a 2.5% NSR royalty in the following mining properties in Cochise County, Arizona.

1. 55 unpatented claims, TS No. 125 to TS No. 197, for 155,250 shares;
2. 30 unpatented claims, TS No. 1 to TS No. 30, for 82,330 shares;
3. 66 unpatented claims, TSB No. 464 to TSB No. 529, for 68,375 shares; and
4. Three Arizona state prospecting permits for 73,875 shares.

In addition the VSE has accepted for filing an agreement dated February 24 1993 among the company, its US subsidiary, Jaba Inc and Charlou Corporation whereby the company has agreed to purchase 100% interest, subject to a 2.5% NSR, in 76 unpatented claims also situated in Cochise County, Arizona for 93,150 shares.

p101-01



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

April 8, 1993

Mr. Gary Lindroos
P. O. Box 1011
Tombstone, AZ 85638

Dear Gary:

Enclosed please find our check in the amount of \$52.50, payable to you for 1.5 hours of labor on January 24th and 25th, 1993, for monitoring wells for nitrate content at Tombstone, on behalf of the Tombstone Development Company.

Very truly yours,

Mardee Briscoe

/msb

Enclosure

Ts# 658 Rjm 4-12-93

11363



JABA, INC.
602-885-9141
2100 N. WILMOT RD., STE. 218
TUCSON, AZ 85712

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

Gary Lindroos
Fifty Two & 50/100

April 8 1993

\$52.50

91-2/ 1221

DOLLARS

Valley National Bank of Arizona
SPEEDWAY SWAN OFFICE (044)
P.O. Box 42110
Tucson, Arizona 85733

FOR 1/24 & 25 - nitrate 1.5 HRS

Mardee S. Briscoe

0011363 1122100024

201407915

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

April 13, 1993

RE: March to 4/13 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/31/93	JAB Start report to D. G. Bell, ADEQ.	1.00	50.00
04/07/93	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt.	0.25	12.50

For professional services rendered	1.25	\$62.50
------------------------------------	------	---------

Qty

Additional charges:

01/06/93- JAB U.S. West Long Distance Phone	1	43.37
01/26/93 Bills.		
01/07/93- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone	1	35.22
01/29/93 Bills.		

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
03/02/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	1.48
04/07/93	JAB Fax Charges to 4/9/93, time 10:39 AM.	2	2.00
04/08/93	JAB What for: 1.5 hours of labor monitoring wells for nitrate content, January 1993. Paid to: Gary Lindroos, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: JABA cheque #11363.	1	52.50

Total costs

\$134.57

Total amount of this bill

\$197.07

Previous balance

\$575.92

Balance due

\$772.99

Date 04/13/93
Time 1:24 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 04/13/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
 P. O. Box 1445
 Grand Island, NE 68802
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
 (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
 Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 03/31/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 04/08/93
Last payment : 02/23/93 Amount : \$2,644.29

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
01/07/93	PB-PeteBondante / SECRETARIAL Gen	6.00	120.00	SLIP HOLD
#159	Copying & organization of (2) notebooks of water permit data from TDC.	20.00		
01/11/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandWorkGeneral	14.00	630.00	SLIP HOLD
#197	Charting title information on TDC claims, M.S., lotting, acreage, patent #, mineral cert., number of patented claims, patented owner location.	45.00		
03/31/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	1.00	50.00	
#636	Start report to D. G. Bell, ADEQ.	50.00		
04/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#674	Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		

Date 04/13/93
Time 1:24 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES	1.25	\$62.50
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES	20.00	\$750.00

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE
01/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1 43.37
#369	U.S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	43.37
01/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1 35.22
#263	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	35.22
03/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1 1.48
#660	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1.48
04/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2 2.00
#560	Fax Charges to 4/9/93, time 10:39 AM.	1.00
04/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1 52.50
#658	What for: 1.5 hours of labor monitoring wells for nitrate content, January 1993.	52.50
	Paid to: Gary Lindroos, Tombstone, AZ.	
	How Paid: JABA cheque #11363.	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$134.57
----------------------	----------

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$197.07
-------------------	----------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period	575.92
----------------	--------

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$575.92
------------------------	----------

NEW BALANCE

New Current period	772.99
--------------------	--------

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$772.99
-------------------	----------

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

1130

76-14/1049

4-15 19 93

\$ 772.99

DOLLARS

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

John, Inc.

PROTECTED BY
8N534829 **772 DOLS 99 CTS**



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

John, Inc. thru 4/13/93

Jerome Niederer

⑈001130⑈ ⑆104900145⑆ 1140048931⑈

TS Entry
Rjm 4-30-93



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

May 4, 1993

Mr. A. Douglas MacKenzie
Excellon Resources USA, Inc.
Suite 200, 20 Adelaide St. East
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: State Prospecting Permits - Unpatented Mining Claims, Assignments, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; JABA Project #174-01

Dear Doug:

Pursuant to completing our assignment of mining properties at Tombstone, please find enclosed three Assignment Applications for State Mineral Prospecting Permits, No.'s 08-52656 through 08-52658. I have filled out the necessary information pertaining to JABA's assigned interest and obtained necessary signatures. Per your request, I have left the assignee's portion blank to allow you the latitude to fill out as you see necessary. Once you have completed the assignee's questions, the applications along with necessary filing fees and the original permits issued to JABA, Inc. (attached) should be submitted to the State Land Department at the indicated address.

Upon acceptance by the State for the Assignment of the Permits, the State will notify you of the amount of the Damage and Restoration Bonds necessary to retain the Permits in your name. It is my understanding that according to the Tombstone Property Acquisition Agreement (Block 5), Section 19 with JABA, that Excellon USA will take the necessary steps to provide the appropriate bond in substitution for those currently held by JABA on the Permits. The current bonds are for \$3,000 a piece on each of the permit areas.

On other related matters and pursuant to sub-section 9.1(b) of Agreements 1 through 3, please also find included a copy of a reminder sent by the Arizona State office to mining claimants of the new filing fees on unpatented mining claims for the 1993 assessment year.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrup, Jr." The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Thomas E. Waldrup, Jr.

TEW/ms

Enclosures

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
Excellon Resources Inc.
Suite 200-20, Adelaide At. East
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

May 6, 1993

RE: April 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/05/93	JAB Telephone call from Karl Kansberg, Re: Progress at Tombstone.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
04/06/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Update on USMX drilling at Tombstone.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
04/07/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
04/12/93	JAB Telephone call from Karl Kansbergs, Re: Progress at Tombstone.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
04/15/93	JAB Received and reviewed fax from Richard Brissenden; Telephone call to R. Brissenden, Re: Review and alter, gave verbal approval to Promotion and sales activities..	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
For professional services rendered	3.75	\$187.50
	<u>Qty/Price</u>	
Additional charges:		
01/21/93 TEW Lamination of Tombstone map (Orthoshop).	4.8 1.25	6.00
01/22/93- TEW Lamination of Tombstone map, 01/26/93 south pit area.	34 1.25	42.50
03/12/93 JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills, cellular call to Toronto by A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1 17.71	17.71
03/18/93- JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone 03/26/93 Bills.	1 5.39	5.39
03/30/93- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone 03/31/93 Bills.	1 3.57	3.57
04/05/93- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone 04/29/93 Bills.	1 28.76	28.76
04/07/93 JAB Fax Charges to 4/9/93, time 10:39 AM.	4 1.00	4.00
04/12/93 JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills, cellular call to Toronto by A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1 11.32	11.32
04/15/93- JAB Fax Charges to 4/22/93, 9:58AM. 04/21/93	6 1.00	6.00
Total costs		<hr/> \$125.25

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

Amount

Interest on overdue balance \$747.42

Total amount of this bill \$1,060.17

Previous balance \$67,828.58

Balance due \$68,888.75

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
6,685.98	0.00	8,404.96	3,929.76	49,868.05

Previous balance of client funds \$640.00

Date 05/05/93
Time 3:57 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 04/30/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :Excellon 159-01
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
 Excellon Resources Inc.
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide At. East
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-
 Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,
 Cochise County, Arizona.
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 04/13/93 Last aging : 05/05/93
Last charge : 04/21/93
Last payment : 02/02/93 Amount : \$13,985.28

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
01/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	34.25	1,198.75	SLIP HOLD
#182	Continued to work on changing logger formats, put together log formats at 1:10 & 1:20 for Au/Ag log format and 1:10, 1:20, & 1:40 for the 10-element log format; Formatted & plotted CHS-1 drill hole.	35.00		
01/25/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	7.00	245.00	SLIP HOLD
#184	Worked on completing CHS-1 thru CHS-3 drill hole logs, plotted test logs.	35.00		
02/01/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	3.50	122.50	SLIP HOLD
#231	Continued to plot CHS drill logs.	35.00		
04/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#670	Telephone call from Karl Kansberg, Re: Progress at Tombstone.	50.00		

Date 05/05/93
Time 3:57 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
04/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#671	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Update on USMX drilling at Tombstone.	50.00		
04/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#675	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
04/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#728	Telephone call from Karl Kansbergs, Re: Progress at Tombstone.	50.00		
04/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / LegalRsch&DocPp	1.75	87.50	
#732	Received and reviewed fax from Richard Brissenden; Telephone call to R. Brissenden, Re: Review and alter, gave verbal approval to Promotion and sales activities..	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		3.75		\$187.50
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES		44.75	\$1,566.25	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>		
01/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Laminations	4.8	6.00	
#801	Lamination of Tombstone map (Orthoshop).	1.25		
01/22/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Laminations	34	42.50	
#802	Lamination of Tombstone map, south pit area.	1.25		
03/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	17.71	
#783	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills, cellular call to Toronto by A. Douglas Mackenzie.	17.71		
03/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	5.39	
#718	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	5.39		
04/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	4	4.00	
#561	Fax Charges to 4/9/93, time 10:39 AM.	1.00		
04/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	11.32	
#784	U. S. West Long Distance Phone	11.32		

Date 05/05/93

JABA Inc.

Time 3:57 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>
-------------------	--------------------	------------------

#784..	Bills, cellular call to Toronto by A. Douglas Mackenzie.	
--------	---	--

04/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	6	6.00
#723	Fax Charges to 4/22/93, 9:58AM.	1.00	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$92.92
INTEREST on 65,896.03 at 18.00% (22 days since last bill)	\$714.93

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$995.35
-------------------	----------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Overdue interest	1,932.55
120 days overdue	49,868.05
90 days overdue	3,929.76
60 days overdue	8,404.96
Current period	3,693.26

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$67,828.58
TOTAL overdue : \$65,896.03	

NEW BALANCE

New Overdue interest	2,647.48
New 120 days overdue	49,868.05
New 90 days overdue	3,929.76
New 60 days overdue	8,404.96
New Current period	3,973.68

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$68,823.93
TOTAL overdue : \$65,896.03	

CLIENT FUNDS ACTIVITY

Balance of account	\$640.00
--------------------	----------

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

May 6, 1993

RE: End of April 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/07/93- PB- Copying & organization of (2)	6.00	120.00
01/08/93 notebooks of water permit data from TDC.		
01/11/93- TEW Charting title information on	14.00	630.00
01/15/93 TDC claims, M.S., lotting, acreage, patent #, mineral cert., number of patented claims, patented owner location.		
04/13/93- TEW Changing meters to feet, input	7.00	315.00
04/15/93 of data with Pete & review info, final printouts.		
04/13/93- PB- AutoCAD computer map drafting -	25.00	875.00
04/16/93 Drill hole locations and render plot - TombDH1 & TombDH2; plots and figures for ADEQ report.		

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/15/93	JAB Telephone call to Don Bell; also reviewed Don Bell notes.	1.00	50.00
	JAB Work on report.	1.50	75.00
04/19/93	TEW Telephone calls to Rich Histed (Drilling Services), Re; Casing of monitoring wells at Tombstone.	1.00	45.00
04/27/93	TEW Telephone call from Steve Alferds (Drilling Services), then Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, discussed with Jim.	0.75	33.75
04/30/93	JAB Color copying of Tombstone report figures.	1.00	50.00

For professional services rendered

57.25

\$2,193.75

Qty

Additional charges:

03/24/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	1.26
03/25/93	JAB AT&T Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	2.04
03/26/93- 03/31/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	1.09
03/31/93	JAB Fax Charges to 4/27/93, 15:56.	4	4.00
04/01/93- 04/28/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	12.74

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
04/05/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	0.46
04/13/93	JAB Fax Charges to 4/22/93, 9:58AM.	2	2.00
	JAB Fax Charges to 4/27/93, 15:56.	2	2.00
04/30/93	JAB What for: Color laser copies. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account.	1	17.53
Total costs			<hr/> \$43.12
Total amount of this bill			<hr/> \$2,236.87
Previous balance			\$772.99
04/15/93	Payment - thank you		<hr/> (\$772.99)
Balance due			<hr/> \$2,236.87

Date 05/05/93
Time 4:00 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 04/30/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
 P. O. Box 1445
 Grand Island, NE 68802
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
 (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
 Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 04/13/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 04/30/93
Last payment : 04/15/93 Amount : \$772.99

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
01/07/93	PB-PeteBondante / SECRETARIAL Gen	6.00	120.00	
#159	Copying & organization of (2) notebooks of water permit data from TDC.	20.00		
01/11/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandWorkGeneral	14.00	630.00	
#197	Charting title information on TDC claims, M.S., lotting, acreage, patent #, mineral cert., number of patented claims, patented owner location.	45.00		
04/13/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / AutoCAD	7.00	315.00	
#701	Changing meters to feet, input of data with Pete & review info, final printouts.	45.00		
04/13/93	PB-PeteBondante / AutoCAD	25.00	875.00	
#805	AutoCAD computer map drafting - Drill hole locations and render plot - TombDH1 & TombDH2; plots and figures for ADEQ report.	35.00		

Date 05/05/93
Time 4:00 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
04/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#733	Telephone call to Don Bell; also reviewed Don Bell notes.	50.00		
04/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	1.50	75.00	
#735	Work on report.	50.00		
04/19/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	45.00	
#769	Telephone calls to Rich Histed (Drilling Services), Re; Casing of monitoring wells at Tombstone.	45.00		
04/27/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	33.75	
#831	Telephone call from Steve Alferds (Drilling Services), then Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, discussed with Jim.	45.00		
04/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	1.00	50.00	
#748	Color copying of Tombstone report figures.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		57.25		\$2,193.75

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
03/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	1.26
#774	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1.26	
03/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	2.04
#775	AT&T Long Distance Phone Bills.	2.04	
03/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	1.09
#719	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1.09	
03/31/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	4	4.00
#763	Fax Charges to 4/27/93, 15:56.	1.00	
04/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	0.46
#720	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	0.46	
04/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2	2.00
#722	Fax Charges to 4/22/93, 9:58AM.	1.00	

Date 05/05/93
Time 4:00 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
04/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2	2.00
#766	Fax Charges to 4/27/93, 15:56.	1.00	
04/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy	1	17.53
#773	What for: Color laser copies.	17.53	
	Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ.		
	How Paid: On account.		

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$30.38
----------------------	---------

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$2,224.13
-------------------	------------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period	772.99
----------------	--------

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$772.99
------------------------	----------

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

04/15/93 Payment - thank you	(772.99)
------------------------------	----------

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS	(\$772.99)
--------------------------------	------------

NEW BALANCE

New Current period	2,224.13
--------------------	----------

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$2,224.13
-------------------	------------

FILE

Date 05/06/93
Time 5:08 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 04/30/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :USMX 173
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
Include transactions outside date range :Yes
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

USMX 173 : Mr. Dennis L. Lance
VP Exploration
USMX Inc.
141 Union Blvd., Suite 100
Lakewood, CO 80228
In reference to : Tombstone Project, Cochise Co., Arizona
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Last bill : / / Last aging : / /
Last charge : 04/22/93
Last payment : / / Amount : \$0.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
04/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	4.75	213.75	
#770	Review maps and computer drafting with John Cox for USMX Tombstone Project.	45.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		4.75		\$213.75

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE	
01/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	3.17
→ #268	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills. <i>Returning John Cox telephone call</i>	3.17	
04/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$EngXeroxPrints	1	34.50
#798	Xerox copies of Tombstone Mining District maps for John Cox (USMX).	34.50	
04/22/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$LongDist Phone	1	4.92
#833	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bill - Telephone call made by John Cox to (702) 825-2002, Reno, 24 minutes.	4.92	

Date 05/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 5:08 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

USMX 173

:Mr. Dennis L. Lance (continued)

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS

\$42.59

TOTAL NEW CHARGES

\$256.34

NEW BALANCE

New Current period

256.34

TOTAL NEW BALANCE

\$256.34

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

76-14/1049

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

Jalco, Inc.

6-9 19*93*

\$ *2236.87*

DOLLARS

PROTECTED
8N534829 **2236 DOLS 87 CTS**



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

three April 1993

Jerome Niesper



10-101d

101-01



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

June 16, 1993

Mr. Steve Henderson
P. O. Box 641
Tombstone, AZ 85638

Dear Steve:

Per Jim, request, enclosed with this letter please find our check in the amount of \$1,000.00 to be used as an advance for equipment rental for the ADEQ clean up on behalf of the Tombstone Development Co..

Best regards,

Mardee Briscoe

/msb

✓ #11461

TS #1147
RJM 7-1-93

101-01

TRUITT S. HENDERSON
MARY L. HENDERSON
P. O. BOX 641 PH. 457-3579
TOMBSTONE, AZ 85638

5668

July 11 19 93 91-1/1221

Pay to the
Order of

JABA Inc.

\$ 1000 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

One Thousand Dollars

Dollars



First Interstate Bank of Arizona, N.A.
Sierra Vista - East Office 149
25 S. Hwy 92
Sierra Vista, Arizona 85635

COMPLETE CHECKING™

For

Mary L. Henderson

⑆ 122100011⑆ 5668 ⑈ 149203312 ⑈

Rocky Mountain Bank Note B

Legacy

Mardae

8-3-93

This was deleted from
last months billing before a bill
was sent to TDC

Rgm

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

June 18, 1993

RE: May 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
05/04/93	TEW Laminating maps copied by Jim - trim out for ADEQ.	0.75	16.88
05/26/93	JAB Telephone calls to Don Bell (ADEQ), Re: Must go forward with APP for closure of TDC, then Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Conversation with Don Bell.	1.50	75.00

For professional services rendered	2.25	\$91.88
------------------------------------	------	---------

Qty

Additional charges:

04/19/93- JAB AT&T Long Distance Phone Bills.. 04/21/93	1	26.26
--	---	-------

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
05/03/93 TEW Lamination of ADEQ maps.	22.75	28.44
05/07/93 JAB Fax Charges to 5/25/93, 12:37pm.	3	3.00
		<hr/>
Total costs		\$57.70
		<hr/>
Total amount of this bill		\$149.58
Previous balance		\$2,236.87
06/09/93 Payment - thank you		(\$2,236.87)
		<hr/>
Balance due		\$149.58
		<hr/>

Date 06/18/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:33 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 05/31/93
 Slip numbers :All
 User :All
 Client :TDC 101
 Activity/Task :All
 Custom Fields :All
 Reference :All
 Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
 Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
 P. O. Box 1445
 Grand Island, NE 68802
 In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
 (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
 Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
 Rounding : None
 Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
 Last bill : 05/06/93 Last aging : / /
 Last charge : 05/26/93
 Last payment : 06/09/93 Amount : \$2,236.87

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
05/04/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LaminatingMaps	0.75	16.88	
#920	Laminating maps copied by Jim - trim out for ADEQ.	22.50		
05/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.50	75.00	
#994	Telephone calls to Don Bell (ADEQ), Re: Must go forward with APP for closure of TDC, then Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Conversation with Don Bell.	50.00		

TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES	2.25	\$91.88
-----------------------------	------	---------

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE	
04/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	26.26
#1022	AT&T Long Distance Phone Bills..	26.26	
05/03/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Laminations	22.75	28.44
#799	Lamination of ADEQ maps.	1.25	

Date 06/18/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:33 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
-------------------	--------------------	------------	--------------

05/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	3	3.00
#1040	Fax Charges to 5/25/93, 12:37pm.	1.00	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$57.70
----------------------	---------

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$149.58
-------------------	----------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period	2,236.87
----------------	----------

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$2,236.87
------------------------	------------

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

06/09/93 Payment - thank you	(2,236.87)
------------------------------	------------

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS	(\$2,236.87)
--------------------------------	--------------

NEW BALANCE

New Current period	149.58
--------------------	--------

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$149.58
-------------------	----------

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
Excellon Resources Inc.
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

June 18, 1993

RE: May 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
05/07/93	JAB Telephone call from Dave Spatz, Re: Presentation on Robbers Roost.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00	
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Conversation with Dave Spatz.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00	"
05/10/93	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50	
05/14/93	JAB Meeting with Harry Downey, Re: His Tombstone property.	2.25 50.00/hr	112.50	
	JAB Telephone call to Larry Smith of Western Mining.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50	
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50	

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
05/14/93	JAB Telephone call from Joseph L. Murray, Re: Purchasing Excellon stock.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call to Will Wilkins (PD), Re: Meeting set for Monday at 1:00.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
05/17/93	JAB Preparation of Tombstone Mining District data for Robbers Roost presentation to BHP & PD.	2.00 50.00/hr	100.00
	JAB Presentation of Tombstone Mining District and Robbers Roost proposals to Dave Spatz of BHP.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Presentation of Tombstone Mining District and Robbers Roost proposals to Will Wilkins of PD.	3.25 50.00/hr	162.50
05/18/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Results of presentation of proposals to BHP & PD.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from Harry Downey, Re: Robbers Roost.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Prepare T.S. claim materials.	3.00 50.00/hr	150.00
05/20/93	MAB Copied and bound an additional (10) copies of the John M. Guilbert Tombstone report.	3.25 20.00/hr	65.00
	JAB General & Administrative.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
05/25/93- 05/27/93	MAB Prepared John M. Guilbert reports with color copies of land status.	0.75 20.00/hr	15.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
05/25/93	JAB Letters to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Mike Brady (Rio Algom).	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from Mike Brady (Rio Algom), Re: Robbers Roost.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
05/25/93- 05/26/93	JAB Work on Tombstone Mining District presentation.	4.00 50.00/hr	200.00
05/26/93	JAB Robbers Roost presentation to BHP.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
05/27/93	JAB Reviewed letter to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP, PD, Rio Algom.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00

For professional services rendered

31.25

\$1,442.50

Qty/Price

Additional charges:

04/19/93- 04/22/93	JAB AT&T Long Distance Phone Bills..	1 40.35	40.35
05/07/93- 05/18/93	JAB Fax Charges to 5/19/93, 4:45pm.	12 1.00	12.00
05/07/93	JAB Fax Charges to 5/25/93, 12:37pm.	3 1.00	3.00
05/18/93	JAB What for: Color copies for John M. Guilbert Tombstone report. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 21.19	21.19

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 4

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
05/19/93	JAB What for: Xerox copies of John M. Guilbert report on Tombstone. Paid to: Zudos, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11422.	1 34.03	34.03
05/20/93	MAB Xerox copies of 11 X 17 maps for John M. Guilbert report.	10 0.10	1.00
05/25/93- 05/27/93	JAB Fax Charges to 5/27/93, 10:50pm.	10 1.00	10.00
05/25/93	JAB What for: Color copies for John M. Guilbert Tombstone report. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 23.91	23.91

Total costs	\$145.48
-------------	----------

Interest on overdue balance	\$1,403.99
-----------------------------	------------

Total amount of this bill	\$2,991.97
---------------------------	------------

Previous balance	\$68,888.75
------------------	-------------

Balance due	\$71,880.72
-------------	-------------

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
5,671.94	312.75	3,693.26	0.00	62,202.77

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 5

Amount

Previous balance of client funds

\$640.00

Date 06/18/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:34 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 05/31/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :Excellon 159-01
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
 Excellon Resources Inc.
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-
 Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,
 Cochise County, Arizona.
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 05/06/93 Last aging : 06/14/93
Last charge : 05/27/93
Last payment : 02/02/93 Amount : \$13,985.28

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
01/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	34.25	1,198.75	SLIP HOLD
#182	Continued to work on changing logger formats, put together log formats at 1:10 & 1:20 for Au/Ag log format and 1:10, 1:20, & 1:40 for the 10-element log format; Formatted & plotted CHS-1 drill hole.	35.00		
01/25/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	7.00	245.00	SLIP HOLD
#184	Worked on completing CHS-1 thru CHS-3 drill hole logs, plotted test logs.	35.00		
02/01/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	3.50	122.50	SLIP HOLD
#231	Continued to plot CHS drill logs.	35.00		
05/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#944	Telephone call from Dave Spatz, Re: Presentation on Robbers Roost.	50.00		

Date 06/18/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:34 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
05/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#945	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Conversation with Dave Spatz.	50.00		
05/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#950	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
05/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	2.25	112.50	
#956	Meeting with Harry Downey, Re: His Tombstone property.	50.00		
05/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.25	62.50	
#957	Telephone call to Larry Smith of Western Mining.	50.00		
05/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#958	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
05/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#959	Telephone call from Joseph L. Murray, Re: Purchasing Excellon stock.	50.00		
05/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.50	75.00	
#960	Telephone call to Will Wilkins (PD), Re: Meeting set for Monday at 1:00.	50.00		
05/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	2.00	100.00	
#961	Preparation of Tombstone Mining District data for Robbers Roost presentation to BHP & PD.	50.00		
05/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Promo-Lecture	1.00	50.00	
#963	Presentation of Tombstone Mining District and Robbers Roost proposals to Dave Spatz of BHP.	50.00		
05/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Promo-Lecture	3.25	162.50	
#965	Presentation of Tombstone Mining District and Robbers Roost proposals to Will Wilkins of PD.	50.00		
05/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#968	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Results of	50.00		

Date 06/18/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:34 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#968..	presentation of proposals to BHP & PD.			
05/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#970	Telephone call from Harry Downey, Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
05/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	3.00	150.00	
#973	Prepare T.S. claim materials.	50.00		
05/20/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen	3.25	65.00	
#898	Copied and bound an additional (10) copies of the John M. Guilbert Tombstone report.	20.00		
05/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	0.75	37.50	
#976	General & Administrative.	50.00		
05/25/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.75	15.00	
#908	Prepared John M. Guilbert reports with color copies of land status.	20.00		
05/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.00	50.00	
#986	Letters to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Mike Brady (Rio Algom).	50.00		
05/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#987	Telephone call from Mike Brady (Rio Algom), Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
05/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Prep.	4.00	200.00	
#988	Work on Tombstone Mining District presentation.	50.00		
05/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Promo-Lecture	0.75	37.50	
#990	Robbers Roost presentation to BHP.	50.00		
05/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.50	75.00	
#999	Reviewed letter to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP, PD, Rio Algom.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		31.25		\$1,442.50
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES		44.75	\$1,566.25	

Date 06/18/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:34 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
04/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	40.35
#1023	AT&T Long Distance Phone Bills..	40.35	
05/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	12	12.00
#1016	Fax Charges to 5/19/93, 4:45pm.	1.00	
05/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	3	3.00
#1041	Fax Charges to 5/25/93, 12:37pm.	1.00	
05/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy	1	21.19
#1026	What for: Color copies for John M. Guilbert Tombstone report.	21.19	
	Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ.		
	How Paid: On Account.		
05/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Xerox copies	1	34.03
#1024	What for: Xerox copies of John M. Guilbert report on Tombstone.	34.03	
	Paid to: Zudos, Tucson, AZ.		
	How Paid: JABA Cheque #11422.		
05/20/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / \$Xerox copies	10	1.00
#868	Xerox copies of 11 X 17 maps for John M. Guilbert report.	0.10	
05/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	10	10.00
#1019	Fax Charges to 5/27/93, 10:50pm.	1.00	
05/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy	1	23.91
#1025	What for: Color copies for John M. Guilbert Tombstone report.	23.91	
	Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ.		
	How Paid: On Account.		

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$145.48
INTEREST on 66,208.78 at 18.00% (43 days since last bill)	\$1,403.99
TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$2,991.97

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Overdue interest	2,679.97
120 days overdue	62,202.77
60 days overdue	3,693.26
30 days overdue	312.75
TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$68,888.75
TOTAL overdue : \$66,208.78	

Date 06/18/93
Time 1:34 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

NEW BALANCE

New Overdue interest	4,083.96
New 120 days overdue	62,202.77
New 60 days overdue	3,693.26
New 30 days overdue	312.75
New Current period	1,587.98

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$71,880.72
TOTAL overdue : \$66,208.78	

CLIENT FUNDS ACTIVITY

Balance of account	\$640.00
--------------------	----------

P100-01

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Attn: Dennis L. Lance or Bob Hemming

Mr. Dennis L. Lance
VP Exploration
USMX Inc.
141 Union Blvd., Suite 100
Lakewood CO 80228

June 21, 1993

RE: 1992 - 1993 Billing

Tombstone Project, Cochise Co., Arizona

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
02/01/93	JAB As per discussion 2/1/93 with Dennis Lance, this is an accommodation of previous bill; (2) days of James A. Briscoe time allowed.	16.00 50.00/hr	800.00
	TEW As per discussion 2/1/93 with Dennis Lance, this is an accommodation of previous bill; (1) day of Thomas E. Waldrip time allowed.	8.00 45.00/hr	360.00
04/21/93- 04/22/93	TEW Review maps and computer drafting with John Cox for USMX Tombstone Project.	4.75 45.00/hr	213.75
For professional services rendered		28.75	\$1,373.75

Mr. Dennis L. Lance

Page 2

Qty/Price

Amount

Additional charges:

01/28/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 3.17	3.17
02/01/93	TEW As per discussion 2/1/93 with Dennis Lance, this is an accommodation of previous bill; \$250.00 in photocopy expenses.	1 250.00	250.00
04/21/93	TEW Xerox copies of Tombstone Mining District maps for John Cox (USMX).	1 34.50	34.50
04/22/93	TEW Sprint Long Distance Phone Bill - Telephone call made by John Cox to (702) 825-2002, Reno, 24 minutes.	1 4.92	4.92

Total costs

\$292.59

Total amount of this bill

\$1,666.34

Balance due

\$1,666.34

Date 06/18/93
Time 1:32 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 05/31/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :USMX 173
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
Include transactions outside date range :Yes
Print Bills with no activity :Yes

USMX 173 : Mr. Dennis L. Lance
VP Exploration
USMX Inc.
141 Union Blvd., Suite 100
Lakewood, CO 80228
In reference to : Tombstone Project, Cochise Co., Arizona
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

received
6/18/93
REVIEWED
JAB
6/18/93
OK for billing JTB

Last bill : / / Last aging : / /
Last charge : 04/22/93
Last payment : / / Amount : \$0.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
02/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	16.00	800.00	
#1051	As per discussion 2/1/93 with Dennis Lance, this is an accommodation of previous bill; (2) days of James A. Briscoe time allowed.	50.00		
02/01/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	8.00	360.00	
#1052	As per discussion 2/1/93 with Dennis Lance, this is an accommodation of previous bill; (1) day of Thomas E. Waldrip time allowed.	45.00		
04/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	4.75	213.75	
#770	Review maps and computer drafting with John Cox for USMX Tombstone Project.	45.00		

Date 06/18/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:32 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

USMX 173 :Mr. Dennis L. Lance (continued)

TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES	28.75	\$1,373.75
-----------------------------	-------	------------

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE
01/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1 3.17
#268	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	3.17
02/01/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	1 250.00
#1053	As per discussion 2/1/93 with Dennis Lance, this is an accommodation of previous bill; \$250.00 in photocopy expenses.	250.00
04/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$EngXeroxPrints	1 34.50
#798	Xerox copies of Tombstone Mining District maps for John Cox (USMX).	34.50
04/22/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$LongDist Phone	1 4.92
#833	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bill - Telephone call made by John Cox to (702) 825-2002, Reno, 24 minutes.	4.92

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$292.59
----------------------	----------

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$1,666.34
-------------------	------------

NEW BALANCE

New Current period	1,666.34
--------------------	----------

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$1,666.34
-------------------	------------

Date 06/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:04 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range : 01/01/93 through 05/31/93
 Slip numbers : All
 User : All
 Client : USMX 173
 Activity/Task : All
 Custom Fields : All
 Reference : All
 Slip status : Billed slips and transactions excluded
 Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" : Yes
 Include transactions outside date range : Yes
 Print Bills with no activity : Yes

USMX 173 : Mr. Dennis L. Lance *or Mr Bob Hemming*
 VP Exploration
 USMX Inc.
 141 Union Blvd., Suite 100
 Lakewood, CO 80228
 In reference to : Tombstone Project, Cochise Co., Arizona
 Rounding : None
 Full Precision : No

Last bill : / / Last aging : / /
 Last charge : 04/22/93
 Last payment : / / Amount : \$0.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
04/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / GeoG&A	4.75	213.75	
#770	Review maps and computer drafting with John Cox for USMX Tombstone Project.	45.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		4.75		\$213.75

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE	
01/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	3.17
#268	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	3.17	
04/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$EngXeroxPrints	1	34.50
#798	Xerox copies of Tombstone Mining District maps for John Cox (USMX).	34.50	
04/22/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$LongDist Phone	1	4.92
#833	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bill - Telephone call made by John Cox to (702) 825-2002, Reno, 24 minutes.	4.92	

JAB - 16 hrs @ 50 = 800
 TEW 8 hrs @ 45 = 360
 Copies $\frac{250}{1,410}$

Add:

Monday Feb. 1.

Per discussion w/ Dennis L. Lance
 - accommodation of previous bill
 2 days of JAB Briscoe Time, 1 day of TE Waldrip Jr. Time & \$250 in copy expense

Date 06/10/93
Time 1:04 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

USMX 173 :Mr. Dennis L. Lance (continued)

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS

\$42.59

TOTAL NEW CHARGES

\$256.34

NEW BALANCE

New Current period

256.34

TOTAL NEW BALANCE

\$256.34

USMX, INC.

28788

OUR REF. NUMBER	YOUR INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	AMOUNT PAID	DISCOUNT TAKEN	NET CHECK AMOUNT
034522		06/21/93	1666.34	1666.34	0.00	1666.34
			Received 6-28-93		TS Entry 7/1/93 Rym	P174-01

USMX, INC.

28788

OUR REF. NUMBER	YOUR INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE AMOUNT	AMOUNT PAID	DISCOUNT TAKEN	NET CHECK AMOUNT
034522		06/21/93	1666.34	1666.34	0.00	1666.34 p174-01

USMX, INC.

141 UNION BOULEVARD
SUITE 100
LAKEWOOD, CO 80228
(303) 985-4665

COLORADO NATIONAL BANKS-DRAWN ON
CORESTATES BANK OF DELAWARE, N.A.
62-22/311

28788

CHECK DATE	CONTROL NUMBER	CHECK AMOUNT
06/23/93	028788	\$*****1666.34

PAY One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Six and 34/100 ----- dollars

TO THE
ORDER
OF

JABA, INC
2100 N. Wilmot Rd Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

TWO SIGNATURES REQUIRED \$15,000.00 OR MORE

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

⑈028788⑈ ⑆031100225⑆ 80100013123915⑈ 45

Day

101-01

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

76-14/1049

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

John, Inc.

6.30 19 *93*

\$ *149.58*

PROTECTED
BN534829 **I 49 DOLS 58 CTS**

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

Statement 5/1993

Jerome Niederper

||

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

July 6, 1993

RE: June 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06/01/93	JAB Telephone calls to Dennis Lance, Jerry Niedfelt, John Cox (USMX), Rich Histed, Re: Arrange for drilling.	2.25	112.50
	JAB Monthly report to Don Bell.	2.50	125.00
06/11/93	MAB Report Preparation.	0.50	10.00
	JAB Telephone calls to Steve Henderson & Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Rock Sales, and Rich Histed, Re: Drilling.	2.00	100.00
	JAB TDC General & Administrative.	2.00	100.00
06/14/93	JAB Trip to Tombstone to meet Steve Henderson, ADEQ cleanup preparation.	7.50	375.00

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06/14/93	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Rock sales.	0.50	25.00
06/15/93- 06/16/93	JAB Telephone calls to Jerry Niedfelt, A. Douglas Mackenzie, and Steve Henderson, Re: Rock sales.	4.00	200.00
06/16/93	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: ADEQ clean up.	0.50	25.00
06/21/93- 06/22/93	JAB Preparation for and ADEQ field trip to Tombstone.	14.50	725.00
06/28/93	JAB Telephone call from Agent of the Arizona Attorney General.	0.50	25.00

For professional services rendered

36.75

\$1,822.50

Qty

Additional charges:

05/07/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	3.79
05/07/93- 05/28/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	7.81
06/07/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	6.53
06/14/93	JAB What for: Lunch with Steve Henderson. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: MC #5521.	1	7.95

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06/18/93 JAB Fax Charges to 6/25/93, time 1:46pm.	2	2.00
		<hr/>
Total costs		\$28.08
		<hr/>
Total amount of this bill		\$1,850.58
Previous balance		\$149.58
06/30/93 Payment - thank you		(\$149.58)
		<hr/>
Balance due		\$1,850.58
		<hr/>

Date 07/06/93
Time 12:21 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 06/30/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
 P. O. Box 1445
 Grand Island, NE 68802
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
 (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
 Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 06/18/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 06/28/93
Last payment : 06/30/93 Amount : \$149.58

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
06/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	2.25	112.50	
#1175	Telephone calls to Dennis Lance, Jerry Niedfelt, John Cox (USMX), Rich Histed, Re: Arrange for drilling.	50.00		
06/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	2.50	125.00	
#1178	Monthly report to Don Bell.	50.00		
06/11/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / REPORT PREP.	0.50	10.00	
#1092	Report Preparation.	20.00		
06/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	2.00	100.00	
#1182	Telephone calls to Steve Henderson & Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Rock Sales, and Rich Histed, Re: Drilling.	50.00		
06/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	2.00	100.00	
#1184	TDC General & Administrative.	50.00		
06/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldWork	7.50	375.00	
#1186	Trip to Tombstone to meet Steve	50.00		

Date 07/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 12:21 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1186..	Henderson, ADEQ cleanup preparation.			
06/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1187	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Rock sales.	50.00		
06/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	4.00	200.00	
#1189	Telephone calls to Jerry Niedfelt, A. Douglas Mackenzie, and Steve Henderson, Re: Rock sales.	50.00		
06/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1191	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: ADEQ clean up.	50.00		
06/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldWork	14.50	725.00	
#1198	Preparation for and ADEQ field trip to Tombstone.	50.00		
06/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1203	Telephone call from Agent of the Arizona Attorney General.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		36.75		\$1,822.50

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
05/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	3.79
#1122	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	3.79	
05/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	7.81
#1152	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	7.81	
06/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	6.53
#1123	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	6.53	
06/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	7.95
#1146	What for: Lunch with Steve Henderson. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: MC #5521.	7.95	
06/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2	2.00
#1145	Fax Charges to 6/25/93, time	1.00	

Date 07/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 12:21 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>
-------------------	--------------------	------------------

#1145..	1:46pm.	
---------	---------	--

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$28.08
----------------------	---------

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$1,850.58
-------------------	------------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period	149.58
----------------	--------

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$149.58
------------------------	----------

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

06/30/93 Payment - thank you	(149.58)
------------------------------	----------

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS	(\$149.58)
--------------------------------	------------

NEW BALANCE

New Current period	1,850.58
--------------------	----------

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$1,850.58
-------------------	------------

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
Excellon Resources Inc.
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

July 6, 1993

RE: June 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06/11/93	JAB Worked on arrangements for A. Douglas Mackenzie visit.	2.00 50.00/hr	100.00
06/16/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Rock sales.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
06/18/93- 06/19/93	JAB Trip to Tombstone with A. Douglas Mackenzie. Meet with Steve Henderson. Review USMX drill sites, Steve Henderson work on ADEQ remediation, crushed rock dump sources for sale to the City of Tombstone, to meet with Downey, and return to Tucson. Time includes preparation for trip.	15.00 50.00/hr	750.00
06/21/93	JAB Meeting with A. Douglas Mackenzie in Tucson.	6.00 50.00/hr	300.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06/23/93	JAB Trip to Tombstone with Dave Spatz of BHP.	12.50 50.00/hr	625.00
06/25/93	JAB Telephone call to Dave Spatz, Re: Tombstone, Robbers Roost.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
06/29/93	JAB Telephone call from Eric Force, Re: Field trip to Tombstone.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB General & Administrative Paperwork.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
06/30/93	JAB Telephone call from Dave Spatz, Re: Correspondence with A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	For professional services rendered	40.00	\$2,000.00

Qty/Price

Additional charges:

04/28/93-	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone	1	80.83
05/27/93	Bills.	80.83	
06/01/93	MAB What for: Postage to mail John M. Guilbert report to Tischler. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1 2.90	2.90
	JAB Fax Charges to 6/15/93, 8:30pm.	1 1.00	1.00
06/16/93-	JAB Fax Charges to 6/25/93, time	6	6.00
06/18/93	1:46pm.	1.00	
06/21/93	MAB Xerox copies of Zebra report to go to Knox at USMX, as per A. Douglas Mackenzie request.	27 0.10	2.70

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

	<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06/30/93 JAB What for: Disinfectant and respirator masks for use in spraying Robbers Roost core storage area. Paid to: Ace Hardware, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: MC #5521.	1 17.93	17.93

Total costs	\$111.36
-------------	----------

Interest on overdue balance	\$585.05
-----------------------------	----------

Total amount of this bill	\$2,696.41
---------------------------	------------

Previous balance	\$71,880.72
------------------	-------------

06/29/93 Advance Payment - thank you	(\$300.00)
--------------------------------------	------------

Balance due	\$74,277.13
-------------	-------------

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
8,368.35	0.00	4,006.01	0.00	61,902.77

Previous balance of client funds	\$640.00
----------------------------------	----------

Date 07/06/93
Time 12:23 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 06/30/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :Excellon 159-01
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
 Excellon Resources Inc.
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-
 Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,
 Cochise County, Arizona.
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 06/18/93 Last aging : 07/04/93
Last charge : 06/30/93
Last payment : 06/29/93 Amount : \$300.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
01/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	34.25	1,198.75	SLIP HOLD
#182	Continued to work on changing logger formats, put together log formats at 1:10 & 1:20 for Au/Ag log format and 1:10, 1:20, & 1:40 for the 10-element log format; Formatted & plotted CHS-1 drill hole.	35.00		
01/25/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	7.00	245.00	SLIP HOLD
#184	Worked on completing CHS-1 thru CHS-3 drill hole logs, plotted test logs.	35.00		
02/01/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	3.50	122.50	SLIP HOLD
#231	Continued to plot CHS drill logs.	35.00		
06/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldPrep	2.00	100.00	
#1183	Worked on arrangements for A. Douglas Mackenzie visit.	50.00		

Date 07/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 12:23 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
06/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1192	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Rock sales.	50.00		
06/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	15.00	750.00	
#1195	Trip to Tombstone with A. Douglas Mackenzie. Meet with Steve Henderson. Review USMX drill sites, Steve Henderson work on ADEQ remediation, crushed rock dump sources for sale to the City of Tombstone, to meet with Downey, and return to Tucson. Time includes preparation for trip.	50.00		
06/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	6.00	300.00	
#1197	Meeting with A. Douglas Mackenzie in Tucson.	50.00		
06/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	12.50	625.00	
#1199	Trip to Tombstone with Dave Spatz of BHP.	50.00		
06/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.50	75.00	
#1201	Telephone call to Dave Spatz, Re: Tombstone, Robbers Roost.	50.00		
06/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1205	Telephone call from Eric Force, Re: Field trip to Tombstone.	50.00		
06/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / G & A	0.50	25.00	
#1206	General & Administrative Paperwork.	50.00		
06/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1208	Telephone call from Dave Spatz, Re: Correspondence with A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		40.00		\$2,000.00
TOTAL ON HOLD TIME CHARGES		44.75	\$1,566.25	

Date 07/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 12:23 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
04/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	80.83
#1156	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	80.83	
06/01/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / \$Mail, US	1	2.90
#1013	What for: Postage to mail John M. Guilbert report to Tischler. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	2.90	
06/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	1	1.00
#1043	Fax Charges to 6/15/93, 8:30pm.	1.00	
06/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	6	6.00
#1143	Fax Charges to 6/25/93, time 1:46pm.	1.00	
06/21/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / \$Xerox copies	27	2.70
#1117	Xerox copies of Zebra report to go to Knox at USMX, as per A. Douglas Mackenzie request.	0.10	
06/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	17.93
#1172	What for: Disinfectant and respirator masks for use in spraying Robbers Roost core storage area. Paid to: Ace Hardware, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: MC #5521.	17.93	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$111.36
INTEREST on 65,908.78 at 18.00% (18 days since last bill)	\$585.05

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$2,696.41
-------------------	------------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Overdue interest	4,083.96
120 days overdue	62,202.77
60 days overdue	4,006.01
Current period	1,587.98

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$71,880.72
TOTAL overdue : \$67,796.76	

Date 07/06/93
Time 12:23 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

06/29/93 Advance Payment - thank you (300.00)

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS (\$300.00)

NEW BALANCE

New Overdue interest	4,669.01
New 120 days overdue	61,902.77
New 60 days overdue	4,006.01
New Current period	3,699.34

TOTAL NEW BALANCE \$74,277.13

TOTAL overdue : \$67,496.76

CLIENT FUNDS ACTIVITY

Balance of account \$640.00

101-01

1139

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

76-14/1049

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

Jaba, Inc.

7-15 1993

\$ 1850.58

PROTECTED
8N534829 **I 850 DOLS 58 CTS**

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

June statement

Jerome Nielfeld

⑈001139⑈ ⑆104900145⑆ 1140018931⑈

*Ts Ent'd
Rpm 8-3-93*

1142

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

76-14/1049

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

Jabo, Inc.

8-11 19 *93*

\$ *726.58*

PROTECTED
8N534829 **726 DOLS 58 CTS**

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

July 1993

Jerome Niedt

⑈001142⑈ ⑆104900145⑆ 1140018931⑈

P101-01

TS Entry

Rjm 8-18-93



ALANCO

Environmental
Resources
Corporation

REFERENCE: Required 1993 and 1994 Rental Fee for the NINE Claims Group in Cochise County, Arizona.

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT SUMMARY SHEET

NINE CLAIMS GROUP TOMBSTONE PROPERTY COCHISE COUNTY, ARIZONA

August 6, 1993

NAME OF CLAIM GROUP	NUMBER OF CLAIMS	AMOUNT DUE B.L.M. 1993 & 1994 Rental Fee
The NINE Claims Group	9	\$ 1,800.00
TOTAL	9	\$ 1,800.00

The EXHIBIT "A" of the Nine Claims Group is attached, which include the County Filing information and the AMC Numbers.

Respectfully submitted,

Larry Kersey
Larry Kersey

ROUTING FROM <u>JAB</u>		
DATE <u>9/29/93</u> PROJ # <u>159</u>		
INT.	INT.	INT.
<input type="checkbox"/> JAB	<input type="checkbox"/> RJM	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TERN	<input type="checkbox"/> PJB	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> MSB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

RECEIVED
B.L.M. STATE OFFICE
Aug 20 11 30 AM '93
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Tom: For your files.
Do nothing on this until we get
direction from ADM. Obviously you
were right not to record those
3 claims we put out of Alanco's
JAB

received
9/27/93

EXHIBIT "A"

TOMBSTONE PROPERTY
9 CLAIMS GROUP

NUMBER OF CLAIMS	NAME OF CLAIM	LOCATION DATE	COUNTY DATE	RECORDATION BOOK	PAGE	B.L.M. AMC #
1	CAB #78	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	161-162	183243
2	CAB #79	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	163-164	183244
3	CAB #80	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	165-166	183245
4	CAB #81	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	167-168	183246
5	CAB #82	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	169-170	183247
6	CAB #83	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	171-172	183248
7	CAB #84	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	173-174	183249
8	CAB #85	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	175-176	183250
9	CAB #86	6-1-82	6-28-82	1601	177-178	183251

9/22/93
These are the "Downey Group" which HD thought they had.
This proves they don't but they still belong to
Alameda. JEB

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE
Aug 26 11 30 AM '93
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



ALANCO

Environmental
Resources
Corporation

REFERENCE: Required 1993 and 1994 Rental Fee for the STC Claim Group in Cochise County, Arizona.

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT SUMMARY SHEET

STC GROUP
TOMBSTONE PROPERTY
COCHISE COUNTY, ARIZONA

August 6, 1993

NAME OF CLAIM GROUP	NUMBER OF CLAIMS	AMOUNT DUE B.L.M. 1993 & 1994 Rental Fee
The STC Group	16	\$ 3,200.00
TOTAL	16	\$ 3,200.00

The EXHIBIT "A" of the STC Claim Group is attached, which include the County Filing information and the AMC Numbers.

Respectfully submitted,

Larry Kersey
Larry Kersey

RECEIVED
BLM STATE OFFICE
Aug 20 11 38 AM '93
PHOENIX, ARIZONA



EXHIBIT "A"

TOMBSTONE PROPERTY STC GROUP

NUMBER OF CLAIMS	NAME OF CLAIM	LOCATION DATE	COUNTY DATE	RECORDATION BOOK	PAGE	B.L.M. AMC #
1	STC #104	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	598-599	185005
2	STC #105	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	600-601	185006
3	STC #106	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	602-603	185007
4	STC #107	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	604-605	185008
5	STC #108	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	606-607	185009
6	STC #109	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	608-609	185010
7	STC #110	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	610-611	185011
8	STC #111	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	612-613	185012
9	STC #112	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	614-615	185013
10	STC #113	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	616-617	185014
11	STC #114	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	618-619	185015
12	STC #115	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	620-621	185016
13	STC #116	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	622-623	185017
14	STC #117	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	624-625	185018
15	STC #118	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	626-627	185019
16	STC #120	6-21-82	9-17-82	1618	630-631	185021

*Old
Army
Claim
Group*

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
Aug 20 11 38 AM '93
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

[Signature]



ALANCO

Environmental
Resources
Corporation

REFERENCE: Required 1993 and 1994 Rental Fee for the SRC Claim Group in Cochise County, Arizona.

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT SUMMARY SHEET

SRC GROUP
TOMBSTONE PROPERTY
COCHISE COUNTY, ARIZONA

August 6, 1993

NAME OF CLAIM GROUP	NUMBER OF CLAIMS	AMOUNT DUE B.L.M. 1993 & 1994 Rental Fee
The SRC Group	197	\$ 39,400.00
	-----	-----
TOTAL	197	\$ 39,400.00

The EXHIBIT "A" of the SRC Claim Group is attached, which include the County Filing information and the AMC Numbers.

Respectfully submitted,

Larry Kersey
Larry Kersey

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
Aug 20 11 39 AM '93
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

1993 TOTAL



EXHIBIT "A"
TOMBSTONE PROPERTY

SRC CLAIM GROUP

NUMBER OF CLAIMS	NAME OF CLAIM	LOCATION DATE	COUNTY DATE	RECORDATION BOOK	PAGE	B.L.M. AMC #
1	CAB #6	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	11 - 12	183168
2	CAB #7	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	13 - 14	183169
3	CAB #8	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	15 - 16	183170
4	CAB #9	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	17 - 18	183171
5	CAB #10	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	19 - 20	183172
6	CAB #11	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	21 - 22	183173
7	CAB #12	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	23 - 24	183174
8	CAB #13	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	25 - 26	183175
9	CAB #14	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	27 - 28	183176
10	CAB #15	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	29 - 30	183177
11	CAB #16	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	31 - 32	183178
12	CAB #17	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	33 - 34	183179
13	CAB #18	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	35 - 36	183180
14	CAB #19	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	37 - 38	183181
15	CAB #20	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	39 - 40	183182
16	CAB #21	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	41 - 42	183183
17	CAB #22	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	43 - 44	183184
18	CAB #23	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	45 - 46	183185
19	CAB #24	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	47 - 48	183186
20	CAB #25	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	49 - 50	183187
21	CAB #26	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	51 - 52	183188
22	CAB #27	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	53 - 54	183189
23	CAB #28	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	55 - 56	183190
24	CAB #29	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	57 - 58	183191
25	CAB #30	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	59 - 60	183192
26	CAB #31	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	61 - 62	183193
27	CAB #32	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	63 - 64	183194
28	CAB #33	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	65 - 66	183195
29	CAB #34	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	67 - 68	183196
30	CAB #35	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	69 - 70	183197
31	CAB #36	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	71 - 72	183198
32	CAB #37	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	73 - 74	183199
33	CAB #38	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	75 - 76	183200
34	CAB #39	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	77 - 78	183201
35	CAB #40	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	79 - 80	183202
36	CAB #41	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	81 - 82	183203
37	CAB #42	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	83 - 84	183204
38	CAB #43	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	85 - 86	183205
39	CAB #44	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	87 - 88	183206
40	CAB #45	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	89 - 90	183207
41	CAB #46	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	91 - 92	183208
42	CAB #47	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	93 - 94	183209
43	CAB #48	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	95 - 96	183210
44	CAB #49	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	97 - 98	183211
45	CAB #50	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	99 - 100	183212

RECEIVED
TOMBSTONE STATE OFFICE
Aug 20 11 30 AM '93

45

RECEIVED
COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE
AUG 20 11 35 AM '83

EXHIBIT "A" CONTINUED
TOMBSTONE PROPERTY

SRC CLAIM GROUP

NUMBER OF CLAIMS	NAME OF CLAIM	LOCATION DATE	COUNTY DATE	RECORDATION BOOK	PAGE	B.L.M. AMC #
46	CAB #51	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	101 -102	183213
47	CAB #52	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	103 -104	183214
48	CAB #53	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	105 -106	183215
49	CAB #56	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	111 -112	183218
50	CAB #57	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	113 -114	183219
51	CAB #58	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	115 -116	183220
52	CAB #59	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	117 -118	183221
53	CAB #60	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	119 -120	183222
54	CAB #61	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	121 -122	183223
55	CAB #62	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	123 -124	183224
56	CAB #63	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	125 -126	183225
57	CAB #64	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	127 -128	183226
58	CAB #65	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	129 -130	183227
59	CAB #66	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	131 -132	183228
60	CAB #66A	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	133 -134	183297
61	CAB #67	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	135 -136	183229
62	CAB #67A	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	137 -138	183298
63	CAB #68	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	139 -140	183230
64	CAB #68A	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	141 -142	183299
65	CAB #69	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	143 -144	183231
66	CAB #70	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	145 -146	183232
67	CAB #71	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	147 -148	183233
68	CAB #72	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	149 -150	183234
69	CAB #73	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	151 -152	183235
70	CAB #74	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	153 -154	183236
71	CAB #75	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	155 -156	183237
72	CAB #76	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	157 -158	183238
73	CAB #77	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	159 -160	183239
74	CAB #87	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	179 -180	183249
75	CAB #88	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	181 -182	183250
76	CAB #89	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	183 -184	183251
77	CAB #90	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	185 -186	183252
78	CAB #91	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	187 -188	183253
79	CAB #92	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	189 -190	183254
80	CAB #93	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	191 -192	183255
81	CAB #94	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	193 -194	183256
82	CAB #95	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	195 -196	183257
83	CAB #96	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	197 -198	183258
84	CAB #97	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	199 -200	183259
85	CAB #98	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	201 -202	183260
86	CAB #99	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	203 -204	183261
87	CAB #100	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	205 -206	183262
88	CAB #101	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	207 -208	183263
89	CAB #102	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	209 -210	183264
90	CAB #103	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	211 -212	183265

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
Aug 26 11 33 AM '93

EXHIBIT "A" CONTINUED
TOMBSTONE PROPERTY

SRC CLAIM GROUP

NUMBER OF CLAIMS	NAME OF CLAIM	LOCATION DATE	COUNTY DATE	RECORDATION BOOK	PAGE	B.L.M. AMC #

91	CAB #104	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	213 -214	183226
92	CAB #105	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	215 -216	183267
93	CAB #106	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	217 -218	183268
94	CAB #107	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	219 -220	183269
95	CAB #108	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	221 -222	183270
96	CAB #109	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	223 -224	183271
97	CAB #110	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	225 -226	183272
98	CAB #111	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	227 -228	183273
99	CAB #112	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	229 -230	183274
100	CAB #113	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	231 -232	183275
101	CAB #114	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	233 -234	183276
102	CAB #115	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	235 -236	183277
103	CAB #116	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	237 -238	183278
104	CAB #117	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	239 -240	183279
105	CAB #118	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	241 -242	183280
106	CAB #119	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	243 -244	183281
107	CAB #120	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	245 -246	183282
108	CAB #121	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	247 -248	183283
109	CAB #122	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	249 -250	183284
110	CAB #123	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	251 -252	183285
111	CAB #124	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	253 -254	183286
112	CAB #124A	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	255 -256	183300
113	CAB #125	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	257 -258	183287
114	CAB #126	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	259 -260	183288
115	CAB #127	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	261 -262	183289
116	CAB #128	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	263 -264	183290
117	CAB #129	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	265 -266	183291
118	CAB #130	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	267 -268	183292
119	CAB #131	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	269 -270	183293
120	CAB #132	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	271 -272	183294
121	CAB #133	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	273 -274	183295
122	CAB #134	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1601	275 -276	183296
123	RAY #109	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	634 -635	183409
124	RAY #110	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	636 -637	183410
125	RAY #111	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	638 -639	183411
126	RAY #112	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	640 -641	183412
127	RAY #113	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	642 -643	183413
128	RAY #114	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	644 -645	183414
129	RAY #115	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	646 -647	183415
130	RAY #116	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	648 -649	183416
131	RAY #117	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	650 -651	183417
132	RAY #118	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	652 -653	183418
133	RAY #119	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	654 -655	183419
134	RAY #120	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	656 -657	183420
135	RAY #121	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	658 -659	183421

45706

EXHIBIT "A" CONTINUED
TOMBSTONE PROPERTY

SRC CLAIM GROUP

NUMBER OF CLAIMS	NAME OF CLAIM	LOCATION DATE	COUNTY DATE	RECORDATION BOOK	PAGE	B.L.M. AMC #
136	RAY #122	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	660	-661 183422
137	RAY #123	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	662	-663 183423
138	RAY #124	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	664	-665 183424
139	RAY #125	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	666	-667 183425
140	RAY #126	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	668	-669 183426
141	RAY #127	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	670	-671 183427
142	RAY #128	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	672	-673 183428
143	STAR #1	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	308	-309 183429
144	STAR #2	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	310	-311 183430
145	STAR #3	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	312	-313 183431
146	STAR #4	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	314	-315 183432
147	STAR #5	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	316	-317 183433
148	STAR #6	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	318	-319 183434
149	STAR #7	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	320	-321 183435
150	STAR #8	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	322	-323 183436
151	STAR #9	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	324	-325 183437
152	STAR #10	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	326	-327 183438
153	STAR #11	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	328	-329 183439
154	STAR #12	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	330	-331 183440
155	STAR #13	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	332	-333 183441
156	STAR #14	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	334	-335 183442
157	STAR #15	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	336	-337 183443
158	STAR #16	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	338	-339 183444
159	STAR #16A	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	340	-341 183479
160	STAR #16B	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	342	-343 183481
161	STAR #17	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	344	-345 183445
162	STAR #18	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	346	-347 183446
163	STAR #19	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	348	-349 183447
164	STAR #20	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	350	-351 183448
165	STAR #21	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	352	-353 183449
166	STAR #22	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	354	-355 183450
167	STAR #22A	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	356	-357 183480
168	STAR #22B	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	358	-359 183482
169	STAR #22C	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	360	-361 183483
170	STAR #23	01-Jun-82	28-Jun-82	1600	362	-363 183451

RECEIVED
B.L.M. OFFICE
AUG 20 11 33 AM '93
PHONE

35

EXHIBIT "A" CONTINUED
TOMBSTONE PROPERTY

SRC CLAIM GROUP

NUMBER

OF NAME OF CLAIM LOCATION COUNTY RECORDATION B.L.M.
CLAIMS DATE DATE BOOK PAGE AMC #

171 STAR #24 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 364 -365 183452
172 STAR #25 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 366 -367 183453
173 STAR #26 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 368 -369 183454
174 STAR #27 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 370 -371 183455
175 STAR #28 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 372 -373 183456
176 STAR #29 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 374 -375 183457
177 STAR #30 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 376 -377 183458
178 STAR #31 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 378 -379 183459
179 STAR #32 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 380 -381 183460
180 STAR #33 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 382 -383 183461
181 STAR #34 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 384 -385 183462
182 STAR #35 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 386 -387 183463
183 STAR #36 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 388 -389 183464
184 STAR #37 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 390 -391 183465
185 STAR #38 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 392 -393 183466
186 STAR #39 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 394 -395 183467
187 STAR #40 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 396 -397 183468
188 STAR #41 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 398 -399 183469
189 STAR #42 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 400 -401 183470
190 STAR #43 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 402 -403 183471
191 STAR #44 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 404 -405 183472
192 STAR #45 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 406 -407 183473
193 STAR #46 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 408 -409 183474
194 STAR #47 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 410 -411 183475
195 STAR #48 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 412 -413 183476
196 STAR #49 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 414 -415 183477
197 STAR #50 01-Jun-82 28-Jun-82 1600 416 -417 183478

RECEIVED
BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
AUG 26 11 38 AM '93
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

(27)



JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

August 9, 1993

RE: July 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/07/93 JAB Telephone call to Dennis Lance of USMX.	0.25	12.50
07/07/93- JAB Telephone calls to Don Bell and 07/09/93 D. Anderson, Re: ADEQ.	2.75	137.50
07/07/93 JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	0.25	12.50
07/13/93- JAB Telephone calls to Jerry 07/14/93 Niedfelt and Steve Henderson.	1.00	50.00
- JAB ADEQ letter review & related business.	2.25	112.50
07/23/93 JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Rock Deal.	0.75	37.50

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 2

	<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/24/93 JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Rock Deal.	0.25	12.50
07/27/93- JAB Telephone calls from G. Harrison, Re: Waste inspection and related business.	2.00	100.00
For professional services rendered	9.50	\$475.00

Qty

Additional charges:

06/01/93- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	38.77
06/18/93		
06/11/93- JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	42.31
07/07/93		
06/14/93 JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to meet with Steve Henderson to organize cleanup of site, total of 164 miles.	164	82.00
06/22/93 JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to meet with ADEQ, Jerry Niedfelt, Frank Gallup, and Steve Henderson, total of 171 miles.	171	85.50
07/06/93 JAB Fax Charges to 7/16/93, time 14:24.	3	3.00

Total costs

\$251.58

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 3

Amount

Total amount of this bill

\$726.58

Previous balance

\$1,850.58

07/15/93 Payment - thank you

(\$1,850.58)

Balance due

\$726.58

Date 08/09/93
Time 1:49 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 07/31/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
 P. O. Box 1445
 Grand Island, NE 68802
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
 (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
 Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 07/06/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 07/30/93
Last payment : 07/15/93 Amount : \$1,850.58

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
07/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1356	Telephone call to Dennis Lance of USMX.	50.00		
07/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	2.75	137.50	
#1357	Telephone calls to Don Bell and D. Anderson, Re: ADEQ.	50.00		
07/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1358	Telephone call to Steve Henderson.	50.00		
07/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#1366	Telephone calls to Jerry Niedfelt and Steve Henderson.	50.00		
07/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	2.25	112.50	
#1367	ADEQ letter review & related business.	50.00		
07/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#1380	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Rock Deal.	50.00		

Date 08/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:49 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
07/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1381	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Rock Deal.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	2.00	100.00	
#1387	Telephone calls from G. Harrison, Re: Waste inspection and related business.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		9.50		\$475.00

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>		
06/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	38.77	
#1338	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	38.77		
06/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	42.31	
#1336	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	42.31		
06/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	164	82.00	
#1217	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to meet with Steve Henderson to organize cleanup of site, total of 164 miles.	0.50		
06/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	171	85.50	
#1219	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to meet with ADEQ, Jerry Niedfelt, Frank Gallup, and Steve Henderson, total of 171 miles.	0.50		
07/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	3	3.00	
#1324	Fax Charges to 7/16/93, time 14:24.	1.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS				\$251.58

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$726.58
-------------------	----------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period	1,850.58
----------------	----------

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$1,850.58
------------------------	------------

Date 08/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:49 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

07/15/93 Payment - thank you

(1,850.58)

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

(\$1,850.58)

NEW BALANCE

New Current period

726.58

TOTAL NEW BALANCE

\$726.58

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
Excellon Resources Inc.
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

August 10, 1993

RE: July 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

	<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
01/18/93- RJM Continued to work on changing	34.25	1,198.75
01/22/93 logger formats, put together log	35.00/hr	
formats at 1:10 & 1:20 for Au/Ag		
log format and 1:10, 1:20, &		
1:40 for the 10-element log		
format; Formatted & plotted		
CHS-1 drill hole.		
01/25/93- RJM Worked on completing CHS-1 thru	7.00	245.00
01/29/93 CHS-3 drill hole logs, plotted	35.00/hr	
test logs.		
02/01/93- RJM Continued to plot CHS drill	3.50	122.50
02/02/93 logs.	35.00/hr	
07/01/93 JAB Cleaning and sorting Robbers	12.50	625.00
Roost core at Tombstone, with	50.00/hr	
assistant Jesse Grassman.		

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/02/93	JAB ASARCO drill hole logs color reproduction.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
07/05/93	JAB Reproduction of ASARCO drill logs.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
07/06/93- 07/09/93	JAB Assemble ASARCO logs into report, charged at drafting rate.	6.25 25.00/hr	156.25
07/07/93	JAB Meeting with Dave Spatz to review ASARCO logs.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
07/08/93- 07/09/93	MAB Prepared Tombstone data for BHP meeting at Robbers Roost with Dave Spatz.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00
07/08/93	JAB In Tombstone with Dave Spatz of BHP to examine core, Spatz did a brief dictation log and took eight spot core samples for assay.	12.50 50.00/hr	625.00
07/09/93	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Rock Sales.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
07/12/93	JAB Robbers Roost data package to Dave Spatz of BHP.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
07/12/93- 07/14/93	JAB Letter report preparation and Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost.	13.25 50.00/hr	662.50
07/14/93	JAB Deliver samples for assay (Robbers Roost).	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00
07/19/93	JAB Telephone calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: News Release and Downey property; also lookup and fax Downey property deal to A. Douglas Mackenzie along with comments.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/19/93	JAB Telephone call from Chas Escapule, Re: Advance of news release.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
07/20/93	JAB Prepared correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Recommendation of deal with BHP, and Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
	JAB Telephone calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie, plus read faxed news release.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Telephone call from Mike Brady of Rio Algom, Re: Robbers Roost.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Telephone calls to/from Harry Downey.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
07/21/93	MAB Typing up correspondence dealing with Robbers Roost for James A. Briscoe.	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
	JAB Telephone call from Dave Spatz of BHP.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone calls from/to Harry J. Downey, Re: Discussed proposal for leasing his property, Handshake on Robbers Roost deal; compiled notes and faxed to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost deals.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 4

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/22/93	JAB Telephone call from Dick Jones of Alanco, print out notes and fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
	JAB Reviewed old I.P. maps from JABA files that cover the Robbers Roost & Charleston Lead Mine area.	3.50 50.00/hr	175.00
07/23/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Discussed BHP deal, rock sales, 1965 vintage IP, Alanco, Phelps Dodge, and Rio Algom.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
07/26/93	JAB Meeting with Dave Spatz to review Robbers Roost.	2.00 50.00/hr	100.00
07/27/93	JAB Prepared and faxed correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Summary of charges to Excellon by JABA.	2.00 50.00/hr	NO CHARGE
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: The letter to Bob Schaeffer.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review appointment with Seth Horn.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Edited correspondence to Bob Schaeffer.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
	JAB Telephone calls to/from Seth Horn of James Stewart Co., firmed up appointment with A. Douglas Mackenzie & I for September 6, 11 AM.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 5

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/28/93	JAB Received, read and reviewed John M. Guilbert letter, Re: Tombstone, USMX, and BHP.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
07/30/93	JAB Telephone call to David Bell, Re: responding to his call to me, Re: USMX and pending BHP deal.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call to Robertson Info Data & John R. Hedges, Re: San Pedro property, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, as per request from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Telephone call to Geo Barnet, Re: San Luis property, Mexico, as per request from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	For professional services rendered	124.00	\$5,197.50

Qty/Price

Additional charges:

01/14/93	JAB Food at Circle K.	1 4.75	4.75
06/01/93- 06/29/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 26.78	26.78
06/19/93	JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone and around Tucson while A. Douglas Mackenzie was here, total of 270 miles.	270 0.50	135.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 6

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
06/23/93	JAB Auto Mileage to/from to Tombstone with Dave Spatz and Harry Downey to visit the Robbers Roost area, total of 195 miles.	195 0.50	97.50
06/29/93- 06/30/93	JAB Fax Charges to 7/13/93, 3:29pm.	12 1.00	12.00
07/01/93	JAB What for: Lunch that included James A. Briscoe, Steve Henderson, and Jesse Grassman while in Tombstone to go through Robbers Roost core. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Rest., Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: MC #5521.	1 22.80	22.80
	JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to clean, move, and re-organize Robbers Roost core, total of 172 miles.	172 0.50	86.00
	JAB Ice at 7-11.	1 1.98	1.98
07/05/93	JAB What for: (66) letter size laser color copies. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account. Note: This is a 50% charge.	1 34.96	34.96
07/06/93	JAB Fax Charges to 7/16/93, time 14:24.	3 1.00	3.00
07/07/93- 07/13/93	JAB Fax Charges to 7/13/93, 3:29pm.	6 1.00	6.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 7

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/08/93	JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to help Dave Spatz of BHP in logging of the Robbers Roost core, total of 153 miles.	153 0.50	76.50
	JAB What for: (2) spray bottles for use in logging Robbers Roost core with Dave Spatz. Paid to: Tombstone Unit, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521.	1 7.85	7.85
	JAB What for: 20 ledger size color copies for BHP. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 21.19	21.19
	MAB Xerox copies of ASARCO drill logs of Robbers Roost area for Dave Spatz of BHP.	55 0.10	5.50
07/13/93- 07/21/93	JAB Fax Charges to 7/21/93, 10:30am.	15 1.00	15.00
07/20/93	JAB What for: Casual labor and mileage for helping with core boxes with James A. Briscoe. Paid to: Jesse Grassman, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11516.	1 135.60	135.60
07/21/93- 07/27/93	JAB Fax Charges to 7/27/93, 9:59am.	16 1.00	16.00
07/27/93	JAB Fax Charges to 8/5/93, 11:10am.	2 1.00	2.00
Total costs			<hr/> \$710.41

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 8

Amount

Total amount of this bill

\$5,907.91

Previous balance

\$62,426.62

07/30/93 Payment - thank you

(\$34,585.92)

Balance due

\$33,748.61

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
5,907.91	27,840.70	0.00	0.00	0.00

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 07/31/93
 Slip numbers :All
 User :All
 Client :Excellon 159-01
 Activity/Task :All
 Custom Fields :All
 Reference :All
 Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
 Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Negotiated
Billable
Amount
Without
Interest.

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
 Excellon Resources Inc.
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6
 Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100
 In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-
 Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,
 Cochise County, Arizona.
 Rounding : None
 Full Precision : No

Last bill : 07/06/93 Last aging : / /
 Last charge : 07/30/93
 Last payment : 07/30/93 Amount : \$34,585.92

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
01/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	34.25	1,198.75	
#182	Continued to work on changing logger formats, put together log formats at 1:10 & 1:20 for Au/Ag log format and 1:10, 1:20, & 1:40 for the 10-element log format; Formatted & plotted CHS-1 drill hole.	35.00		
01/25/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	7.00	245.00	
#184	Worked on completing CHS-1 thru CHS-3 drill hole logs, plotted test logs.	35.00		
02/01/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	3.50	122.50	
#231	Continued to plot CHS drill logs.	35.00		
07/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoFieldWork	12.50	625.00	
#1346	Cleaning and sorting Robbers Roost core at Tombstone, with assistant Jesse Grassman.	50.00		

Date 08/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:06 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
07/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	2.50	125.00	
#1348	ASARCO drill hole logs color reproduction.	50.00		
07/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	0.50	25.00	
#1350	Reproduction of ASARCO drill logs.	50.00		
07/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	6.25	156.25	
#1353	Assemble ASARCO logs into report, charged at drafting rate.	25.00		
07/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.50	75.00	
#1354	Meeting with Dave Spatz to review ASARCO logs.	50.00		
07/08/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen	1.00	20.00	
#1239	Prepared Tombstone data for BHP meeting at Robbers Roost with Dave Spatz.	20.00		
07/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoFieldWork	12.50	625.00	
#1359	In Tombstone with Dave Spatz of BHP to examine core, Spatz did a brief dictation log and took eight spot core samples for assay.	50.00		
07/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1360	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Rock Sales.	50.00		
07/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	1.00	50.00	
#1363	Robbers Roost data package to Dave Spatz of BHP.	50.00		
07/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	13.25	662.50	
#1365	Letter report preparation and Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	1.00	20.00	
#1371	Deliver samples for assay (Robbers Roost).	20.00		
07/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#1373	Telephone calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: News Release and Downey property; also lookup and fax Downey property deal to A. Douglas Mackenzie along with	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1373..	comments.			
07/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1394	Telephone call from Chas Escapule, Re: Advance of news release.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.75	87.50	
#1376	Prepared correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Recommendation of deal with BHP, and Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#1395	Telephone calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie, plus read faxed news release.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1396	Telephone call from Mike Brady of Rio Algom, Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.25	62.50	
#1397	Telephone calls to/from Harry Downey.	50.00		
07/21/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#1255	Typing up correspondence dealing with Robbers Roost for James A. Briscoe.	20.00		
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1377	Telephone call from Dave Spatz of BHP.	50.00		
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.75	87.50	
#1402	Telephone calls from/to Harry J. Downey, Re: Discussed proposal for leasing his property, Handshake on Robbers Roost deal; compiled notes and faxed to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1403	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost deals.	50.00		
07/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.25	62.50	
#1404	Telephone call from Dick Jones of Alanco, print out notes and fax to	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1404..	A. Douglas Mackenzie.			
07/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoMapInterp.	3.50	175.00	
#1405	Reviewed old I.P. maps from JABA files that cover the Robbers Roost & Charleston Lead Mine area.	50.00		
07/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1406	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Discussed BHP deal, rock sales, 1965 vintage IP, Alanco, Phelps Dodge, and Rio Algom.	50.00		
07/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	2.00	100.00	
#1385	Meeting with Dave Spatz to review Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	2.00	100.00	NO CHARGE
#1386	Prepared and faxed correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Summary of charges to Excellon by JABA.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1388	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: The letter to Bob Schaeffer.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1398	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review appointment with Seth Horn.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.25	62.50	
#1399	Edited correspondence to Bob Schaeffer.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#1400	Telephone calls to/from Seth Horn of James Stewart Co., firmed up appointment with A. Douglas Mackenzie & I for September 6, 11 AM.	50.00		
07/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	0.50	25.00	
#1401	Received, read and reviewed John M. Guilbert letter, Re: Tombstone, USMX, and BHP.	50.00		

Date 08/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:06 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
07/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#1391	Telephone call to David Bell, Re: responding to his call to me, Re: USMX and pending BHP deal.	50.00		
07/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.50	75.00	
#1392	Telephone call to Robertson Info Data & John R. Hedges, Re: San Pedro property, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, as per request from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
07/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1393	Telephone call to Geo Barnet, Re: San Luis property, Mexico, as per request from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		122.00		\$5,197.50
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES		2.00	\$100.00	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
01/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	4.75
#1330	Food at Circle K.	4.75	
06/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	26.78
#1342	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	26.78	
06/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	270	135.00
#1218	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone and around Tucson while A. Douglas Mackenzie was here, total of 270 miles.	0.50	
06/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	195	97.50
#1220	Auto Mileage to/from to Tombstone with Dave Spatz and Harry Downey to visit the Robbers Roost area, total of 195 miles.	0.50	
06/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	12	12.00
#1320	Fax Charges to 7/13/93, 3:29pm.	1.00	
07/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	22.80
#1173	What for: Lunch that included James A. Briscoe, Steve Henderson, and Jesse Grassman while in Tombstone	22.80	

Date 08/10/93
Time 1:06 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY	PRICE
#1173..	to go through Robbers Roost core. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Rest., Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: MC #5521.		
07/01/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB		172	86.00
#1221	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to clean, move, and re-organize Robbers Roost core, total of 172 miles.	0.50	
07/01/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies		1	1.98
#1332	Ice at 7-11.	1.98	
07/05/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy		1	34.96
#1226	What for: (66) letter size laser color copies. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account. Note: This is a 50% charge.	34.96	
07/06/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges		3	3.00
#1323	Fax Charges to 7/16/93, time 14:24.	1.00	
07/07/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges		6	6.00
#1322	Fax Charges to 7/13/93, 3:29pm.	1.00	
07/08/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB		153	76.50
#1222	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to help Dave Spatz of BHP in logging of the Robbers Roost core, total of 153 miles.	0.50	
07/08/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies		1	7.85
#1223	What for: (2) spray bottles for use in logging Robbers Roost core with Dave Spatz. Paid to: Tombstone Unit, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521.	7.85	
07/08/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy		1	21.19
#1299	What for: 20 ledger size color copies for BHP. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	21.19	

Date 08/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 1:06 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
07/08/93	MAB-MardeeBrisce / \$Xerox copies	55	5.50
#1311	Xerox copies of ASARCO drill logs of Robbers Roost area for Dave Spatz of BHP.	0.10	
07/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	15	15.00
#1326	Fax Charges to 7/21/93, 10:30am.	1.00	
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	135.60
#1304	What for: Casual labor and mileage for helping with core boxes with James A. Briscoe. Paid to: Jesse Grassman, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11516.	135.60	
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	16	16.00
#1328	Fax Charges to 7/27/93, 9:59am.	1.00	
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2	2.00
#1343	Fax Charges to 8/5/93, 11:10am.	1.00	
<u>TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS</u>			\$710.41
<u>TOTAL NEW CHARGES</u>			\$5,907.91
<u>PREVIOUS BALANCE</u>			
30 days overdue		62,426.62	
<u>TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE</u>			\$62,426.62
TOTAL overdue : \$62,426.62			
<u>PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS</u>			
07/30/93 Payment - thank you		(34,585.92)	
<u>TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS</u>			(\$34,585.92)
<u>NEW BALANCE</u>			
New 30 days overdue		27,840.70	
New Current period		5,907.91	
<u>TOTAL NEW BALANCE</u>			\$33,748.61
TOTAL overdue : \$27,840.70			

Date 08/10/93
Time 12:27 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 07/31/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :Excellon 159-01
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

This
Worksheet
Includes
Accrued
Interest

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
 Excellon Resources Inc.
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-
 Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,
 Cochise County, Arizona.
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 07/06/93 Last aging : 08/08/93
Last charge : 07/30/93
Last payment : 07/30/93 Amount : \$34,585.92

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
01/18/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	34.25	1,198.75	
#182	Continued to work on changing logger formats, put together log formats at 1:10 & 1:20 for Au/Ag log format and 1:10, 1:20, & 1:40 for the 10-element log format; Formatted & plotted CHS-1 drill hole.	35.00		
01/25/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	7.00	245.00	
#184	Worked on completing CHS-1 thru CHS-3 drill hole logs, plotted test logs.	35.00		
02/01/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	3.50	122.50	
#231	Continued to plot CHS drill logs.	35.00		
07/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoFieldWork	12.50	625.00	
#1346	Cleaning and sorting Robbers Roost core at Tombstone, with assistant	50.00		

Date 08/10/93
Time 12:27 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1346..	Jesse Grassman.			
07/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	2.50	125.00	
#1348	ASARCO drill hole logs color reproduction.	50.00		
07/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	0.50	25.00	
#1350	Reproduction of ASARCO drill logs.	50.00		
07/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	6.25	156.25	
#1353	Assemble ASARCO logs into report, charged at drafting rate.	25.00		
07/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.50	75.00	
#1354	Meeting with Dave Spatz to review ASARCO logs.	50.00		
07/08/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen	1.00	20.00	
#1239	Prepared Tombstone data for BHP meeting at Robbers Roost with Dave Spatz.	20.00		
07/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoFieldWork	12.50	625.00	
#1359	In Tombstone with Dave Spatz of BHP to examine core, Spatz did a brief dictation log and took eight spot core samples for assay.	50.00		
07/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1360	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Rock Sales.	50.00		
07/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	1.00	50.00	
#1363	Robbers Roost data package to Dave Spatz of BHP.	50.00		
07/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	13.25	662.50	
#1365	Letter report preparation and Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	1.00	20.00	
#1371	Deliver samples for assay (Robbers Roost).	20.00		
07/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#1373	Telephone calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: News Release and Downey property; also lookup and	50.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1373..	fax Downey property deal to A. Douglas Mackenzie along with comments.			
07/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1394	Telephone call from Chas Escapule, Re: Advance of news release.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.75	87.50	
#1376	Prepared correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Recommendation of deal with BHP, and Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#1395	Telephone calls from A. Douglas Mackenzie, plus read faxed news release.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1396	Telephone call from Mike Brady of Rio Algom, Re: Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.25	62.50	
#1397	Telephone calls to/from Harry Downey.	50.00		
07/21/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#1255	Typing up correspondence dealing with Robbers Roost for James A. Briscoe.	20.00		
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1377	Telephone call from Dave Spatz of BHP.	50.00		
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.75	87.50	
#1402	Telephone calls from/to Harry J. Downey, Re: Discussed proposal for leasing his property, Handshake on Robbers Roost deal; compiled notes and faxed to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1403	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Robbers Roost deals.	50.00		
07/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.25	62.50	
#1404	Telephone call from Dick Jones of	50.00		

Date 08/10/93
Time 12:27 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1404..	Alanco, print out notes and fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie.			
07/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoMapInterp.	3.50	175.00	
#1405	Reviewed old I.P. maps from JABA files that cover the Robbers Roost & Charleston Lead Mine area.	50.00		
07/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1406	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Discussed BHP deal, rock sales, 1965 vintage IP, Alanco, Phelps Dodge, and Rio Algom.	50.00		
07/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	2.00	100.00	
#1385	Meeting with Dave Spatz to review Robbers Roost.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	2.00	100.00	NO CHARGE
#1386	Prepared and faxed correspondence to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Summary of charges to Excellon by JABA.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1388	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: The letter to Bob Schaeffer.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1398	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review appointment with Seth Horn.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.25	62.50	
#1399	Edited correspondence to Bob Schaeffer.	50.00		
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#1400	Telephone calls to/from Seth Horn of James Stewart Co., firmed up appointment with A. Douglas Mackenzie & I for September 6, 11 AM.	50.00		
07/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	0.50	25.00	
#1401	Received, read and reviewed John M. Guilbert letter, Re: Tombstone,	50.00		

Date 08/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 12:27 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1401..	USMX, and BHP.			
07/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#1391	Telephone call to David Bell, Re: responding to his call to me, Re: USMX and pending BHP deal.	50.00		
07/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.50	75.00	
#1392	Telephone call to Robertson Info Data & John R. Hedges, Re: San Pedro property, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, as per request from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
07/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1393	Telephone call to Geo Barnet, Re: San Luis property, Mexico, as per request from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		122.00		\$5,197.50
TOTAL NO CHARGE TIME CHARGES		2.00	\$100.00	

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
01/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	4.75
#1330	Food at Circle K.	4.75	
06/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	26.78
#1342	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	26.78	
06/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	270	135.00
#1218	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone and around Tucson while A. Douglas Mackenzie was here, total of 270 miles.	0.50	
06/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	195	97.50
#1220	Auto Mileage to/from to Tombstone with Dave Spatz and Harry Downey to visit the Robbers Roost area, total of 195 miles.	0.50	
06/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	12	12.00
#1320	Fax Charges to 7/13/93, 3:29pm.	1.00	
07/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1	22.80
#1173	What for: Lunch that included James	22.80	

Date 08/10/93
Time 12:27 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE	
#1173..	A. Briscoe, Steve Henderson, and Jesse Grassman while in Tombstone to go through Robbers Roost core. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Rest., Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: MC #5521.		
07/01/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB #1221	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to clean, move, and re-organize Robbers Roost core, total of 172 miles.	172 0.50	86.00
07/01/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies #1332	Ice at 7-11.	1 1.98	1.98
07/05/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy #1226	What for: (66) letter size laser color copies. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On account. Note: This is a 50% charge.	1 34.96	34.96
07/06/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges #1323	Fax Charges to 7/16/93, time 14:24.	3 1.00	3.00
07/07/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges #1322	Fax Charges to 7/13/93, 3:29pm.	6 1.00	6.00
07/08/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB #1222	Auto Mileage to/from Tombstone to help Dave Spatz of BHP in logging of the Robbers Roost core, total of 153 miles.	153 0.50	76.50
07/08/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies #1223	What for: (2) spray bottles for use in logging Robbers Roost core with Dave Spatz. Paid to: Tombstone Unit, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521.	1 7.85	7.85
07/08/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$ColorLaserCopy #1299	What for: 20 ledger size color copies for BHP. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ.	1 21.19	21.19

Date 08/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 12:27 pm

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY	PRICE
#1299..	How Paid: On Account.		
07/08/93	MAB-MardeeBriscoe / \$Xerox copies	55	5.50
#1311	Xerox copies of ASARCO drill logs of Robbers Roost area for Dave Spatz of BHP.	0.10	
07/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	15	15.00
#1326	Fax Charges to 7/21/93, 10:30am.	1.00	
07/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$CasualLabor	1	135.60
#1304	What for: Casual labor and mileage for helping with core boxes with James A. Briscoe. Paid to: Jesse Grassman, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11516.	135.60	
07/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	16	16.00
#1328	Fax Charges to 7/27/93, 9:59am.	1.00	
07/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2	2.00
#1343	Fax Charges to 8/5/93, 11:10am.	1.00	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$710.41
INTEREST on 35,022.20 at 18.00% (35 days since last bill)	\$604.49

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$6,512.40
-------------------	------------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Overdue interest	4,669.01
120 days overdue	65,596.03
90 days overdue	312.75
30 days overdue	3,699.34

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$74,277.13
TOTAL overdue : \$69,608.12	

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

07/30/93 Payment - thank you	(34,585.92)
------------------------------	-------------

Date 08/10/93
Time 12:27 pm

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 8

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

(\$34,585.92)

NEW BALANCE

New Overdue interest	5,273.50
New 120 days overdue	31,010.11
New 90 days overdue	312.75
New 30 days overdue	3,699.34
New Current period	5,907.91

TOTAL NEW BALANCE

\$46,203.61

TOTAL overdue : \$35,022.20

CLIENT FUNDS ACTIVITY

Balance of account

\$640.00



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE

AUG 30 '93

9:00 A.M.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Federal Express #3051523366

August 27, 1993

U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
P. O. Box 16563
Phoenix, AZ 85011

To Whom It May Concern:

Enclosed please find MVP Capital Corp. Check #0141, in the amount of \$11,800.00, as rental payments for claims owned by Tombstone Development Company (TDC), for the annual years of 1993 and 1994.

Also enclosed, please find MVP Capital Corp. Check #0142, in the amount of \$25,400.00, as rental payments for claims owned by Excellon Resources USA, Inc., for the annual years of 1993 and 1994.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "James A. Briscoe".

James A. Briscoe

JAB/msb

Enclosures

cc: A. Douglas MacKenzie

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

Claim Name(s):		AMC No.:	
	TDC 26		125079
	TDC 27		125080
	TDC 28		125081
	TDC 29		125082
	TDC 30		125083
	TSA 51		215480
	TSA 52		215481
	TSA 53		215482
	TSA 54		215483
	TSA 55		215484
	TSA 56		215485
	TSA 57		215486
	TSA 58		215487
	TSA 59		215488
	TSA 60		215489
	TSA 61		215490
	TSA 62		215491
	TOMB 1		284246
	TOMB 2		284247
	TOMB 3		284248
	TOMB 4		284249
	TOMB 5		284250
	TOMB 6		284251
	TOMB 8		284252
	TOMB 9 (Amended)		284253
	TOMB 10		284254
	TOMB 11		284255
	SAC 17		290219
	SAC 18		290220
	SAC 19		290221
	SAC 20		290222
	TOMB 14 (Amended)		290286
	TDC 1		297997
	TDC 2		297998
	TDC 3		297999
	TDC 4		298000
	TDC 5		298001
	TDC 6		298002

9:00 A.M.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AUG 30 '93

RECEIVED
B.L.M. AZ STATE OFFICE

Claim Name(s):	TDC 7	AMC No.:	298003
	TDC 8		298004
	TDC 9		298005
	TDC 10		298006
	TDC 11		298007
	TDC 12		298008
	TDC 13		298009
	TDC 14		298010
	TDC 15		298011
	TDC 16		298012
	TDC 17		298013
	TDC 18		298014
	TDC 19		298015
	TDC 20		298016
	TDC 21		298017
	TDC 22		298018
	TDC 23		298019
	TDC 24		298020
	TDC 25		298021
	TDC 31		298027
	TOMB 22		308807

Rental Payment for X 1993 X 1994

Claimant Name: Tombstone Development Company (TDC)
 Address: P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

RECEIVED
 BLM AZ STATE OFFICE
 Aug 30 '93
 9:00 A.M.
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

Claim Name(s):	AMC No.:
Amended Solstice #1	86244
Amended Solstice #2	86245
Amended Solstice #3	86246
Amended Solstice #4	86247
Amended Solstice #5	86248
Amended Solstice #6	86249
Amended Solstice #7	86250
Amended Solstice #8	86251
Solstice #9	86252
Solstice Ext. #1	86254
Solstice Ext. #3	86256
Solstice Ext. #4	86257
Solstice Ext. #5	86258
Solstice Ext. #6	86259
Solstice Ext. #7	86260
Amended Fox #1	86264
Amended Fox #2	86265
Amended Fox #3	86266
Amended Fox #4	86267
Amended Fox #5	86268
Amended Fox #6	86269
Amended Fox #7	86270
Amended Fox #8	86271
West Fox #1	93371
West Fox #3	93373
West Fox #5	93375
West Fox #7	93377
West Fox #9	93379
West Fox #11	93381
West Fox #13	93383
West Fox #15	93385
West Fox #17	93387
T.S. #125	141834
T.S. #126	141835
T.S. #127	141836
T.S. #128	141837
T.S. #129	141838
T.S. #130	141839
T.S. #131	141840

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
Rental Payment
August 27, 1993
Page 1 of 4

9:00 A.M.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Aug 30 '93

RECEIVED
B.L.M. ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

Claim Name(s):		AMC No.:	
	T.S. #132		141841
	T.S. #133		141842
	T.S. #134		141843
	T.S. #135		141844
	T.S. #136		141845
	T.S. #137		141846
	T.S. #138		141847
	T.S. #139		141848
	T.S. #140		141849
	T.S. #141		141850
	T.S. #142		141851
	T.S. #143		141852
	T.S. #144		141853
	T.S. #145		141854
	T.S. #146		141855
	T.S. #147		141856
	T.S. #148		141857
	T.S. #149		141858
	T.S. #150		141859
	T.S. #151		141860
	T.S. #152		141861
	T.S. #163		141872
	T.S. #164		141873
	T.S. #165		141874
	T.S. #166		141875
	T.S. #167		141876
	T.S.A. #3		215432
	T.S.A. #4		215433
	T.S.A. #7		215436
	T.S.A. #8		215437
	T.S.A. #9		215438
	T.S.A. #11		215440
	T.S.A. #12		215441
	T.S.A. #15		215444
	T.S.A. #16		215445
	T.S.A. #17		215446
	T.S.A. #20		215449
	T.S.A. #29		215458
	T.S.A. #31		215460
	T.S.A. #33		215462
	T.S.A. #34		215463
	T.S.A. #35		215464
	T.S.A. #36		215465
	T.S.A. #37		215466

United States Department of the Interior
 Bureau of Land Management
 Arizona State Office
 Rental Payment
 August 27, 1993
 Page 2 of 4

9:00 A.M.
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AUG 30 '93

RECEIVED
 BLM ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

Claim Name(s):	T.S.A. #38	AMC No.:	215467
	T.S.A. #39		215468
	T.S.A. #40		215469
	T.S.A. #41		215470
	T.S.A. #42		215471
	T.S.A. #43		215472
	T.S.A. #44		215473
	T.S.A. #45		215474
	T.S.A. #46		215475
	T.S.A. #47		215476
	T.S.A. #48		215477
	TSB-465		293005
	TSB-467		293007
	TSB-468		293008
	TSB-471		293011
	TSB-472		293012
	TSB-475		293015
	TSB-476		293016
	TSB-479		293019
	TSB-480		293020
	TSB-483		293023
	TSB-484		293024
	TSB-487		293027
	TSB-488		293028
	TSB-491		293031
	TSB-492		293032
	TSB-495		293035
	TSB-496		293036
	TSB-499		293039
	TSB-500		293040
	TSB-503		293043
	TSB-505		293045
	TSB-506		293046
	TSB-509		293049
	TSB-510		293050
	TSB-513		293053
	TSB-514		293054
	TSB-517		293057
	TSB-518		293058
	TSB-521		293061
	TSB-522		293062
	TSB-525		293065
	TSB-526		293066
	TSB-529		293069

9:00 A.M.
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AUG 30 '93

RECEIVED
 BLM, ARIZONA STATE OFFICE

Rental Payment for X 1993 X 1994

Claimant Name: Excellon Resources USA, Inc.
Address: #200 - 20 Adelaide St. E.
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

United States Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management
Arizona State Office
Rental Payment
August 27, 1993
Page 4 of 4

9:00 A.M.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

AUG 30 '93

RECEIVED
BLM, AZ STATE OFFICE

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

PROJ NB

RECEIPT AND ACCOUNTING ADVICE

NO. 2025748

04

Subject:

RS/AZ

08/30/93

CLAIM RENTAL FEE 1993 & 1994 (59)

2 159 13

11,800.00

Applicant:

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMP.

P.O. BOX 1445

GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

Remitter: MVP CAPITAL CORP - CK #0141
979-0326

Assignor:

SERIAL NO.

AMC 125079
000000, ET AL

REFER TO THE ABOVE CASE SERIAL NUMBER IN ALL CORRESPONDENCE. PLEASE INFORM THIS OFFICE OF ANY CHANGE IN ADDRESS.

NOTE: This notice is a receipt for monies paid the United States. If these monies are for required fees in connection with your application to lease, purchase, enter, or otherwise acquire an interest in public lands or resources, this receipt is not an authorization to utilize the land applied for and it does not convey any right, title, or interest in the land for which application is made.

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

RECEIPT AND ACCOUNTING ADVICE

NO. 2025749 04

Subject:

*RS/AZ

08/30/93

Applicant:

CLAIM RENTAL FEE 1993 & 1994 (127)

2 160 13

25,400.00

EXCELLON RESOURCES USA, INC.

#200 - 20 ADELAIDE ST. E.

TORONTO, ON, CANADA M5C 2T6

Remitter: MVP CAPITAL CORP - CK #0142
979-0326

Assignor:

SERIAL NO.

AMC 86244, ET AL

REFER TO THE ABOVE CASE SERIAL NUMBER IN ALL CORRESPONDENCE. PLEASE INFORM THIS OFFICE OF ANY CHANGE IN ADDRESS.

NOTE: This notice is a receipt for monies paid the United States. If these monies are for required fees in connection with your application to lease, purchase, enter, or otherwise acquire an interest in public lands or resources, this receipt is not an authorization to utilize the land applied for and it does not convey any right, title, or interest in the land for which application is made.

RECEIPT

ROBBER'S ROOST AREA OF INTEREST PROPERTY STATUS

EXCELLON RESOURCES USA, INC. (*Black Numbers*)

1. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: 08-052657
Legal: SE1/4, Sect. 30, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 160.0
Permittee: JABA, Inc. (Privately assigned to ERI)
2. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: 08-05256
Legal: NW1/2SW1/4, Sect. 29, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 80.0
Permittee: JABA, Inc. (Privately assigned to ERI)
3. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: 08-05658
Legal: SE1/4, Sect. 19, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 160.0
Permittee: JABA, Inc. (Privately assigned to ERI)
4. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: 08-99349
Legal: NE1/4, E1/2NW1/4, Sect. 32, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 240.0
Permittee: Philip J. Sterling (Downey Lease)
5. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: 08-99362
Legal: Lots 1&2, NE1/4SW1/4, N1/2SE1/4, SE1/4SE1/4, Sect. 32, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 221.89
Permittee: Philip J. Sterling (Downey Lease)
6. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: 08-96962
Legal: Lots 3&4, S1/2NW1/4, Sect. 4, T.21S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 180.72
Permittee: H. J. Downey, Inc. (Downey Lease)

7. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: Tombstone South No.'s 1 through 10
Recorded: Docket 860919758 through 860919767
BLM No: AMC No.'s 260126 through 260135
Claimant: Unknown (Downey Lease) current validity/assessment and rental fee filing status unknown.
8. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
(See No. 7 Above)
9. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: T.S.R.R. No.'s 1 through 3
Located: September 1, 1993 (unrecorded with County & BLM)
Claimant: James A. Briscoe/JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)
10. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: Lots 1-4, E1/2W1/2, NE1/4, Sect. 19, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 483.0
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)
11. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: Lot 1, NE1/4NW1/4, Sect. 30, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 80.41
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)
12. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: NE1/4, N1/2SE1/4, Sect. 29, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 240.0
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)
13. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: S1/2, Sect. 28, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 320.0
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)

14. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: SW1/4, Sect. 27, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 160.0
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)
15. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: W1/2W1/2, Sect. 32, T.20S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 160.0
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)
16. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: Lot 3, S1/2NE1/4, NE1/4SE1/4, Sect. 5, T.21S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 171.69
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)
17. Application - State of Arizona Prospecting Permit
No.: Not assigned as yet by State
Legal: Lots 1&2, S1/2NE1/4, Sect. 4, T.21S., R.22E., G.&S.R.B.M.
Acres: 184.0
Applicant: JABA, Inc. (pursuant to agreement between ERI & JABA, Inc. - assignable to ERI)

ALANCO (DICK JONES) (*Orange Numbers*)

1. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: CAB Group - current validity/assessment & rental fee filing status unknown
2. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: RAY Group - current validity/assessment & rental fee filing status unknown

STEWART MINES, INC. (SETH HORNE) (*Blue Numbers*)

1. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: Horne Group - current validity/assessment & rental fee filing status unknown

2. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: Apache/Stewart Groups - current validity/assessment & rental fee filing status unknown
Surface
Ownership: State of Arizona - Sect. 31, T.20S., R.22E.
3. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: Jared Group - current validity/assessment & rental fee filing status unknown
Surface
Ownership: Fee Simple
4. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit - Status & validity unknown.
5. State of Arizona Prospecting Permit - Status & validity unknown.
6. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: Suiter Group - current validity/assessment & rental fee filing status unknown
Surface
Ownership: State of Arizona
7. Federal Unpatented Lode Mining Claims
Claims: Stewart Group - current validity/assessment & rental fee filing status unknown

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

September 9, 1993

RE: August 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/02/93	JAB Meeting at Tombstone with Gary Harrison and Steve Henderson, Re: The potential deal for Cochise County, Dept. of Solid Waste Mgmt. to clean up all debris and haul to appropriate waste site and/or bury & seal the Escapule dump at the TDC property. Visited the rock source site south end and wildcat dump. After Gary leaves had discussion about mine tour, filling shafts, access, and landscaping desert vegetation.	5.50	275.00
08/03/93	JAB Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Update on meeting with Gary Harrison CCSWM & Jesse G. scrap cleanup, plus Steve Henderson mine tour work.	0.75	37.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/03/93	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: To pass on instructions from Jerry Niedfelt.	0.25	12.50
08/05/93	JAB Telephone call to Drilling Services, Re: TDC.	0.25	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Confirm scrap out.	0.50	25.00
08/06/93	JAB Fax note to TDC on Steve Henderson gravel.	0.25	12.50
08/10/93	JAB Ordered Hach reagent for cyanide testing of water.	0.25	12.50
08/13/93	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Review rock sales schedule.	0.25	12.50
08/14/93	JAB Telephone calls to Gary Lindroos and Steve Henderson.	0.50	25.00
08/16/93	JAB Telephone call to Gary Harrison, Re: Progress.	0.50	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from Rich Histed, Re: No change in charges for 1 hole, just more M & DM. Ready to drill on Wed. 8/18. Letter faxed to Jerry Niedfelt.	1.50	75.00
	JAB Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Okayed pulling PBR#1 & DSI drilling TDC#1.	0.25	12.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/17/93	JAB To Tombstone to meet with Steve Henderson, Barry Jacoby, and Gary Harrison to stake sample locations, and review iron barrels & PVC pipe location and disposal.	6.50	325.00
08/20/93	JAB To Tombstone to supervise drilling of TDC#1 well and get samples for assay (Half Charge).	5.50	275.00
08/21/93	JAB Update notes on TDC#1 well drilling (Half Charge).	1.50	75.00
08/24/93	JAB Write report on drilling TDC #1, fax copy & file.	1.50	75.00
08/28/93	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Approval for equipment.	0.50	25.00
08/30/93	JAB Telephone call to N. Lindroos, Re: Samples.	0.50	25.00
08/31/93	JAB Telephone calls to Arizona Attorney General A. Rubalcava, Re: Ok to remediate DE dump, work on application.	5.75	287.50
	JAB Review of solid waste management rules.	0.75	37.50
	For professional services rendered	33.25	\$1,662.50

Qty

Additional charges:

06/22/93	JAB U. S. West Cellular Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	9.88
----------	--	---	------

		<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
07/06/93- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone		1	25.92
07/27/93 Bills.			
07/09/93- JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone		1	44.24
08/06/93 Bills.			
08/02/93 JAB Auto Mileage to/from Tucson to		155	77.50
Tombstone for meeting with Gary			
Harrison, total of 155 miles.			
08/03/93- JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone		1	13.08
08/28/93 Bills.			
08/06/93- JAB Fax Charges to 8/13/93, 12:02pm.		4	4.00
08/09/93			
08/09/93 JAB Fax Charges to 8/16/93, 10:02am.		3	3.00
08/10/93 JAB What for: Cyanide reagents -		1	75.10
Cyaniver 3, 4, & 5 for water			
well monitor sampling.			
Paid to: Hach Company, Denver,			
CO.			
How Paid: Mastercard.			
08/16/93 JAB Fax Charges to 8/23/93, 8:39am.		2	2.00
08/17/93 JAB Mileage charge for trip to stake		86	43.00
sample locations (Half Charge).			
08/20/93 JAB Mileage charge for trip to		94.5	47.25
Tombstone to direct drilling			
(Half Charge).			
08/24/93 JAB Fax Charges to 8/28/93, 1:19pm.		4	4.00
Total costs			\$348.97

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 5

Amount

Total amount of this bill

\$2,011.47

Previous balance

\$726.58

08/11/93 Payment - thank you

(\$726.58)

Balance due

\$2,011.47

Date 09/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:17 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 08/31/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
 P. O. Box 1445
 Grand Island, NE 68802
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
 (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
 Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 08/09/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 08/31/93
Last payment : 08/11/93 Amount : \$726.58

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
08/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	5.50	275.00	
#1474	Meeting at Tombstone with Gary Harrison and Steve Henderson, Re: The potential deal for Cochise County, Dept. of Solid Waste Mgmt. to clean up all debris and haul to appropriate waste site and/or bury & seal the Escapule dump at the TDC property. Visited the rock source site south end and wildcat dump. After Gary leaves had discussion about mine tour, filling shafts, access, and landscaping desert vegetation.	50.00		
08/03/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#1476	Telephone call to Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Update on meeting with Gary Harrison CCSWM & Jesse G. scrap cleanup, plus Steve Henderson mine tour work.	50.00		

Date 09/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:17 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
08/03/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1477	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: To pass on instructions from Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
08/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1575	Telephone call to Drilling Services, Re: TDC.	50.00		
08/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1576	Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Confirm scrap out.	50.00		
08/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	0.25	12.50	
#1579	Fax note to TDC on Steve Henderson gravel.	50.00		
08/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldPrep	0.25	12.50	
#1585	Ordered Hach reagent for cyanide testing of water.	50.00		
08/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1594	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Review rock sales schedule.	50.00		
08/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1596	Telephone calls to Gary Lindroos and Steve Henderson.	50.00		
08/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1600	Telephone call to Gary Harrison, Re: Progress.	50.00		
08/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#1601	Telephone call from Rich Histed, Re: No change in charges for 1 hole, just more M & DM. Ready to drill on Wed. 8/18. Letter faxed to Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
08/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1603	Telephone call from Jerry Niedfelt, Re: Okayed pulling PBR#1 & DSI drilling TDC#1.	50.00		
08/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldWork	6.50	325.00	
#1606	To Tombstone to meet with Steve Henderson, Barry Jacoby, and Gary Harrison to stake sample locations,	50.00		

Date 09/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:17 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1606..	and review iron barrels & PVC pipe location and disposal.			
08/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Fld.DrillSuperv	5.50	275.00	
#1617	To Tombstone to supervise drilling of TDC#1 well and get samples for assay (Half Charge).	50.00		
08/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	1.50	75.00	
#1619	Update notes on TDC#1 well drilling (Half Charge).	50.00		
08/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	1.50	75.00	
#1628	Write report on drilling TDC #1, fax copy & file.	50.00		
08/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1647	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Approval for equipment.	50.00		
08/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1648	Telephone call to N. Lindroos, Re: Samples.	50.00		
08/31/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	5.75	287.50	
#1654	Telephone calls to Arizona Attorney General A. Rubalcava, Re: Ok to remediate DE dump, work on application.	50.00		
08/31/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	0.75	37.50	
#1658	Review of solid waste management rules.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		33.25		\$1,662.50

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
06/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	9.88
#1540	U. S. West Cellular Long Distance Phone Bills.	9.88	
07/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	25.92
#1456	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	25.92	
07/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	44.24
#1541	U. S. West Long Distance Phone	44.24	

Date 09/09/93
Time 10:17 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
#1541..	Bills.		
08/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	155	77.50
#1472	Auto Mileage to/from Tucson to Tombstone for meeting with Gary Harrison, total of 155 miles.	0.50	
08/03/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	13.08
#1669	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	13.08	
08/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	4	4.00
#1452	Fax Charges to 8/13/93, 12:02pm.	1.00	
08/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	3	3.00
#1453	Fax Charges to 8/16/93, 10:02am.	1.00	
08/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	75.10
#1413	What for: Cyanide reagents - Cyaniver 3, 4, & 5 for water well monitor sampling. Paid to: Hach Company, Denver, CO. How Paid: Mastercard.	75.10	
08/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	2	2.00
#1491	Fax Charges to 8/23/93, 8:39am.	1.00	
08/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	86	43.00
#1660	Mileage charge for trip to stake sample locations (Half Charge).	0.50	
08/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	94.5	47.25
#1662	Mileage charge for trip to Tombstone to direct drilling (Half Charge).	0.50	
08/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	4	4.00
#1494	Fax Charges to 8/28/93, 1:19pm.	1.00	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS	\$348.97
----------------------	----------

TOTAL NEW CHARGES	\$2,011.47
-------------------	------------

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period	726.58
----------------	--------

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$726.58
------------------------	----------

Date 09/09/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:17 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

08/11/93 Payment - thank you

(726.58)

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

(\$726.58)

NEW BALANCE

New Current period

2,011.47

TOTAL NEW BALANCE

\$2,011.47

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
Excellon Resources Inc.
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

September 10, 1993

RE: Final August 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/04/93	JAB Telephone call from/to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Harry Downey contract progress; also Telephone call to Harry Downey and John M. Guilbert.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from/to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: San Pedro.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from George Barnet, Re: Vancouver Stock Exchange, Co. reneged on their amount so proposal is still open; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He'll call tomorrow , \$15K for 60 day option.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/04/93	JAB Telephone call to Geo. Barnet.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
08/05/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP & G. Barnet.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Review BHP RWS business proposal.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: San Pedro & deal with BHP.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
08/06/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: JABA royalties.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Fax note to A. Douglas Mackenzie on Harry Downey & gravel.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Agreement with BHP.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
08/09/93- 08/10/93	MAB Type up Robbers Roost memo for Thomas E. Waldrip, State of Arizona prospecting permit applications.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00
	- TEW Apply for prospecting permits - claim papers filled out for the Robbers Roost area.	6.50 45.00/hr	292.50
08/09/93	JAB Telephone call from G. Barnet, Re: Mexican property.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
08/10/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Wants James A. Briscoe to review draft from R. Schafer, received fax, reviewed, Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review of draft.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 3

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/10/93-	JAB Review of USMX report	12.25	612.50
08/14/93	evaluation, work on maps.	50.00/hr	
08/13/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP ready to go ahead with Robbers Roost.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Review rock sales schedule.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
08/15/93-	JAB Finalize coloring of USMX plan	2.75	68.75
08/16/93	and drill maps.	25.00/hr	
-	JAB Work on USMX report.	8.50 50.00/hr	425.00
08/16/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He doesn't have much interest in RP.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Work on summary letter.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
08/17/93	MAB Typing John M. Guilbert report to Noranda.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
	JAB To Robbers Roost area with Jesse to stake three claims, close up gap with Harry Downey ground.	4.25 50.00/hr	212.50
08/18/93	JAB Telephone call to Jim Horn, Re: Sundt interest in Contention RP for Libby Field construction.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
08/19/93	JAB Finalize letter report on USMX drilling.	2.75 50.00/hr	137.50
08/20/93	JAB To Tombstone to supervise drilling of TDC#1 well and get samples for assay (Half Charge).	5.50 50.00/hr	275.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 4

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/21/93	JAB Updates notes on TDC#1 well drilling (Half Charge).	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Results of yesterday's drilling.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
08/22/93	JAB Finish notes and recommendations on rock sales at Tombstone, review/edit & fax to Toronto; cleanup and put away reports and maps from USMX report; write letter of transmittal & return colored maps to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	6.50 50.00/hr	325.00
08/24/93	JAB Telephone call to J. Horn of Sundt; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
	JAB Telephone call from P. smith.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call to James; Telephone call to Dick Jones.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
08/24/93- 08/25/93	JAB Cull Tombstone claims, drop about 50%.	4.00 50.00/hr	200.00
08/25/93	JAB Telephone call from Dave Spatz, Re: Tombstone, meet to give key to Butler building.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
08/26/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
08/27/93	MAB Typing claim rental permits to AZ BLM.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 5

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/27/93	TEW Filing documents with BLM rental fees.	1.75 45.00/hr	78.75
	JAB Final review of mining claim culling.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
08/30/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Claim filing.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
08/31/93	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Scheduling, confirm meetings with Dick Jones of Alanco and S. Horne of J. Stewart Co.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
For professional services rendered		78.50	\$3,747.50

Qty/Price

Additional charges:

06/19/93- 07/01/93	JAB U. S. West Cellular Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 20.08	20.08
07/01/93- 07/29/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 48.81	48.81
07/08/93	JAB What for: Field supplies - Ice. Paid to: Circle K. How Paid: Cash.	1 2.00	2.00
08/02/93- 08/27/93	JAB Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	1 142.82	142.82
08/06/93- 08/09/93	JAB Fax Charges to 8/13/93, 12:02pm.	5 1.00	5.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 6

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
08/09/93	TEW Xerox copies of Prospecting Permit applications.	61 0.10	6.10
08/10/93	JAB What for: Prospecting Permit Applications filing fees for the Robbers Roost area. Paid to: Arizona State Land Department. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11556.	1 800.00	800.00
	TEW What for: (17) aluminum claim tags for TSRR claims. Paid to: JABA, Inc., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: In house stock.	1 17.00	17.00
	JAB Fax Charges to 8/16/93, 10:02am.	8 1.00	8.00
	TEW Xerox copies of claim papers and maps.	16 0.10	1.60
08/17/93	JAB Mileage charge for trip to Tombstone, 86 miles (Half Charge).	86 0.50	43.00
08/19/93- 08/22/93	JAB Fax Charges to 8/23/93, 8:39am.	10 1.00	10.00
08/20/93	JAB What for: Tape for field. Paid to: Tombstone Ace Hardware, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: MC#5521.	1 4.92	4.92
	JAB Mileage charge for trip to Tombstone to direct drilling (Half Charge).	94.5 0.50	47.25
08/24/93- 08/27/93	JAB Fax Charges to 8/28/93, 1:19pm.	14 1.00	14.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 7

Amount

Total costs \$1,170.58

Total amount of this bill \$4,918.08

Previous balance \$33,748.61

Balance due \$38,666.69

<u>Current</u>	<u>30 Days</u>	<u>60 Days</u>	<u>90 Days</u>	<u>120 Days</u>
4,918.08	33,748.61	0.00	0.00	0.00

Date 09/10/93
Time 10:35 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 08/31/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :Excellon 159-01
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
 Excellon Resources Inc.
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-
 Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,
 Cochise County, Arizona.
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Last bill : 08/10/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 08/31/93
Last payment : 07/30/93 Amount : \$34,585.92

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
08/04/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1480	Telephone call from/to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Harry Downey contract progress; also Telephone call to Harry Downey and John M. Guilbert.	50.00		
08/04/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1483	Telephone call from/to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: San Pedro.	50.00		
08/04/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#1484	Telephone call from George Barnet, Re: Vancouver Stock Exchange, Co. reneged on their amount so proposal is still open; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He'll call tomorrow , \$15K for 60 day option.	50.00		
08/04/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1485	Telephone call to Geo. Barnet.	50.00		

Date 09/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:35 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
08/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1568	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP & G. Barnet.	50.00		
08/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Proposal Review	0.25	12.50	
#1569	Review BHP RWS business proposal.	50.00		
08/05/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1570	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: San Pedro & deal with BHP.	50.00		
08/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1577	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: JABA royalties.	50.00		
08/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	0.50	25.00	
#1578	Fax note to A. Douglas Mackenzie on Harry Downey & gravel.	50.00		
08/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1580	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Agreement with BHP.	50.00		
08/09/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#1424	Type up Robbers Roost memo for Thomas E. Waldrip, State of Arizona prospecting permit applications.	20.00		
08/09/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	6.50	292.50	
#1553	Apply for prospecting permits - claim papers filled out for the Robbers Roost area.	45.00		
08/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1582	Telephone call from G. Barnet, Re: Mexican property.	50.00		
08/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.25	62.50	
#1583	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Wants James A. Briscoe to review draft from R. Schafer, received fax, reviewed, Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review of draft.	50.00		
08/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoMapInterp.	12.25	612.50	
#1587	Review of USMX report evaluation, work on maps.	50.00		

Date 09/10/93
Time 10:35 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
08/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1593	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP ready to go ahead with Robbers Roost.	50.00		
08/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1595	Telephone call to Steve Henderson, Re: Review rock sales schedule.	50.00		
08/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoMapPrep	2.75	68.75	
#1597	Finalize coloring of USMX plan and drill maps.	25.00		
08/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	8.50	425.00	
#1598	Work on USMX report.	50.00		
08/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1599	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He doesn't have much interest in RP.	50.00		
08/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.25	62.50	
#1605	Work on summary letter.	50.00		
08/17/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING	0.25	5.00	
#1500	Typing John M. Guilbert report to Noranda.	20.00		
08/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Fld.ClaimStakin	4.25	212.50	
#1607	To Robbers Roost area with Jesse to stake three claims, close up gap with Harry Downey ground.	50.00		
08/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.25	62.50	
#1610	Telephone call to Jim Horn, Re: Sundt interest in Contention RP for Libby Field construction.	50.00		
08/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	2.75	137.50	
#1614	Finalize letter report on USMX drilling.	50.00		
08/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Fld.DrillSuperv	5.50	275.00	
#1616	To Tombstone to supervise drilling of TDC#1 well and get samples for assay (Half Charge).	50.00		
08/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	1.50	75.00	
#1618	Updates notes on TDC#1 well	50.00		

Date 09/10/93
Time 10:35 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1618..	drilling (Half Charge).			
08/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.25	12.50	
#1620	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Results of yesterday's drilling.	50.00		
08/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	6.50	325.00	
#1621	Finish notes and recommendations on rock sales at Tombstone, review/edit & fax to Toronto; cleanup and put away reports and maps from USMX report; write letter of transmittal & return colored maps to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
08/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.75	87.50	
#1629	Telephone call to J. Horn of Sundt; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
08/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1630	Telephone call from P. smith.	50.00		
08/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#1632	Telephone call to James; Telephone call to Dick Jones.	50.00		
08/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	4.00	200.00	
#1634	Cull Tombstone claims, drop about 50%.	50.00		
08/25/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1636	Telephone call from Dave Spatz, Re: Tombstone, meet to give key to Butler building.	50.00		
08/26/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.75	87.50	
#1642	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
08/27/93	MAB-MardeeBris / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#1511	Typing claim rental permits to AZ BLM.	20.00		
08/27/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	1.75	78.75	
#1559	Filing documents with BLM rental fees.	45.00		

Date 09/10/93
Time 10:35 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
08/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	0.75	37.50	
#1643	Final review of mining claim culling.	50.00		
08/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1653	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Claim filing.	50.00		
08/31/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1655	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Scheduling, confirm meetings with Dick Jones of Alanco and S. Horne of J. Stewart Co.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		78.50		\$3,747.50

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
06/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	20.08
#1539	U. S. West Cellular Long Distance Phone Bills.	20.08	
07/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	48.81
#1460	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	48.81	
07/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	2.00
#1538	What for: Field supplies - Ice. Paid to: Circle K. How Paid: Cash.	2.00	
08/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	142.82
#1674	Sprint Long Distance Phone Bills.	142.82	
08/06/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	5	5.00
#1451	Fax Charges to 8/13/93, 12:02pm.	1.00	
08/09/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	61	6.10
#1466	Xerox copies of Prospecting Permit applications.	0.10	
08/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FilingFee,Govt	1	800.00
#1407	What for: Prospecting Permit Applications filing fees for the Robbers Roost area. Paid to: Arizona State Land Department. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11556.	800.00	

Date 09/10/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:35 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 6

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY/PRICE</u>	
08/10/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Field Supplies	1	17.00
#1408	What for: (17) aluminum claim tags for TSRR claims. Paid to: JABA, Inc., Tucson, AZ. How Paid: In house stock.	17.00	
08/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	8	8.00
#1455	Fax Charges to 8/16/93, 10:02am.	1.00	
08/10/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	16	1.60
#1468	Xerox copies of claim papers and maps.	0.10	
08/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	86	43.00
#1659	Mileage charge for trip to Tombstone, 86 miles (Half Charge).	0.50	
08/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	10	10.00
#1493	Fax Charges to 8/23/93, 8:39am.	1.00	
08/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Field Supplies	1	4.92
#1487	What for: Tape for field. Paid to: Tombstone Ace Hardware, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: MC#5521.	4.92	
08/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	94.5	47.25
#1661	Mileage charge for trip to Tombstone to direct drilling (Half Charge).	0.50	
08/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	14	14.00
#1495	Fax Charges to 8/28/93, 1:19pm.	1.00	
TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS			\$1,170.58
TOTAL NEW CHARGES			\$4,918.08
PREVIOUS BALANCE			
30 days overdue			33,748.61
TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE			\$33,748.61
TOTAL overdue : \$33,748.61			

Date 09/10/93
Time 10:35 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

NEW BALANCE

New 30 days overdue	33,748.61
New Current period	4,918.08

TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$38,666.69
TOTAL overdue : \$33,748.61	

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrup, Jr.
DATE: September 13, 1993

RE: Rental filing fees, Federal unpatented mining claims

Jim,

Pursuant to the Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, signed on August 10, 1993, the following amounts should be budgeted for filing fees on our and our clients Federal unpatented mining claims, to be paid by August 31 of each year, through September, 1998:

<u>Project</u>	<u>Claims</u>	<u>Number of Claims</u>	<u>Client</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Beatty	BC, PC, Etc.	9	JABA	\$900
Painted Hills	MGM	1	BWD	\$100
Randsburg	KA & RM	9	JABA	\$900
Tombstone	Solstice, Fox, W. Fox, TS, TSA, TSB	127	Excellon	\$12,700
Tombstone	TDC, TOMB, TSA, SAC	59	Excellon/TDC	\$5,900

If any claims are added or dropped, the corresponding rental fee will be adjusted upward or downward by \$100 per mining claim. *per year.*



Tom
TEW/msb

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

1147

76-14/1049

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

Jalen, Inc.

9-14 19 *93*

\$ *2011.47*

PROTECTED
8N534829 **2011 DOLS 47 CTS**

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

August statement

Jerome Niedtelt

⑈001147⑈⑈104900145⑈1140018931⑈

P101-01
9-17-93

TS Entry
9-20-93

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: September 16, 1993

RE: TEI Spent-ore pile study by Geochemical Engineering, Inc.,
Lakewood, Colorado (JABA Project #159-01)

Jim,

Pursuant to your request, I have reviewed the above study done for PBR Minerals, Inc., September 29, 1988, on the spent-ore piles. G.E.I.'s conclusions were that approximately 1.241 million tons of spent ore were available for re-leaching. They estimated that approximately 7,201 ounces of gold and 300,262 ounces of silver might ultimately be recovered by re-leaching, or an average of 40% for Ag and 53% for Au of the remaining values.

From a 10 hole coring and assaying study, it was estimated that approximately 10,032 ounces of Au and 552,819 ounces of Ag are present in the tested portion of the spent-ore pile, amounting to approximately 919,671 tons. The average resource grade was calculated to be 0.011 OPT for Au and 0.61 OPT for Ag. Given the above expected recovery percentages and current market prices for gold and silver, \$350 and \$4 per ounce respectively, the in-place resource value per ton is estimated at \$3, or a total of approximately \$3.75 million.

Current drilling data suggests that a certain amount of grade zonation exists in the waste piles. However, because of the limited extent of data generated in the referenced study, it is impossible to state categorically that there is any continuity to these zones. My personal bias is that due to mixing factors, it is probably safe to assume that we have a rather heterogenous mixture of higher and lower grade waste intermixed in the spent-ore piles, making it difficult to selectively remove one area over another (high grade), although this has yet to be fully ascertained.

In conjunction with my review, I have also reviewed the current configuration of the existing leach pad. It was found to be constructed of 40 mil HDPE material and be approximately 400 feet on a side (usable area). Assuming a sound pad area, I then calculated the amount of material that could be placed thereon should it be desired to re-leach the spent ore at bench highs of 20, 30, 40 and 60 feet respectively. I assumed a 1 to 1 side slope (45°) and material density of 123 pounds per cubic foot (taken from the above report). According to my calculations, approximately 177.0, 251.0, 315.0 and 413.0 thousand tons respectively could be heaped at the above heap stacking heights. Given the amount of material available for re-leaching, approximately 7, 5, 4 and 3 leach cycles respectively would be necessary to re-leach the spent-ore material. I estimate that between 3 months and a year would be necessary to re-leach the spent-ore, depending on heap height. An additional one to three months might be necessary to wash and neutralize the heap after completion of re-leaching.

As yet it is difficult to predict a cost basis for the operation. I believe you could contract out the loading of the heap at about \$.50 per ton, with processing, administration and royalties being in the \$.75 per ton range, after deducting silver by-product credits. Depreciation and depletion costs should be below \$.50 per ton. This would amount to an approximate cost of \$300 per ounce of gold produced, or a net operational margin of approximately \$360,000 on \$350 per ounce gold sales price. This figure, however, does not represent additional revenues that might be generated from crushed rock sales.

Given the fact that Excellon's contract with TDC provided for waste rock sales, such rock to contain no saleable metals or cyanide contamination, I would suggest that since both might be present (leached ore from TEI's operation was not washed or neutralized before being placed on the spent-ore pile per G.E.I.'s report) that a potential buyer of the waste rock be contracted to move the spent-ore back to the heap, residual leaching be performed, and then have the contractor wash the material to neutralize any residual cyanide and also clean the rock up to acceptable standards for sale (removal of fines and clay). I would propose that the contractor stand the cost of moving and cleaning the material - the cost of which would be borne through the reduced sale price established for the saleable rock product in the end to TDC and Excellon. I believe this method would greatly improve the economics of re-leaching and provide incentive to do so by Excellon.

Prior to any activities, it will be necessary to obtain a much greater density of information over the spent-ore stock piles related to metal values and residual cyanide values, if any. The proposed method will be to level off the dumps, perform drill, trench and surface sampling and assaying. Once data is available from this program, a more complete and thorough planned out program can be constructed to determine the viability of the project.

Based on the results of G.E.I.'s study on the spent-ore dumps at Tombstone, I believe there is an excellent chance to reprocess these dumps at a profit. Returns on investment to Excellon should be attractive if performed in conjunction with the contracting of crushed rock sales. I feel the project represents an attractive, low-risk opportunity to create a near-term cash flow position for Excellon. In place, usable infrastructure cuts down on both cost and development timing, further reducing Excellon's risk on the project. It is my belief and recommendation that a phased program be initiated immediately to undertake sampling and data collection on the spent-ore piles. Conditional approval is sought currently so that the program can be designed and costed out.

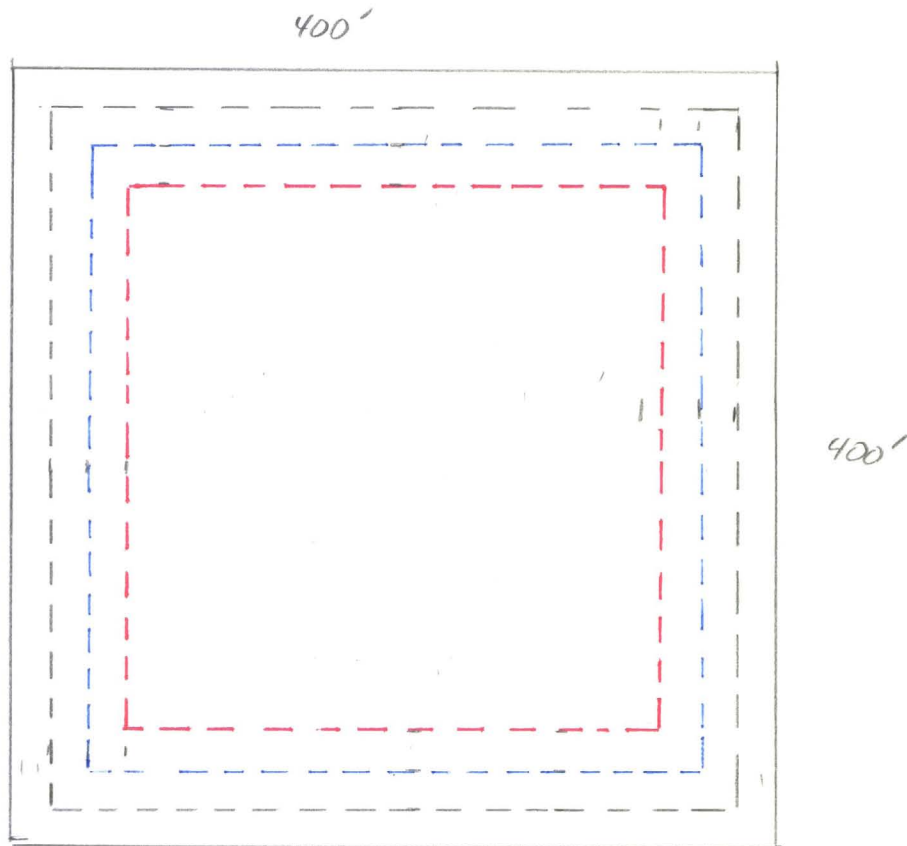


Tom

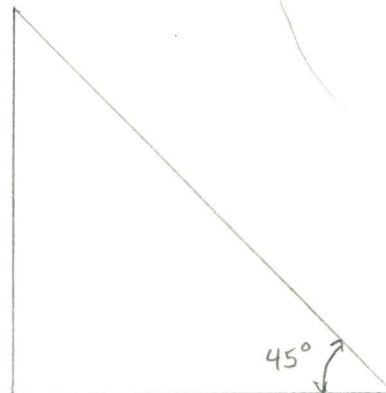
TEW/msb

400' 400' = 160,000 usable

20'
40'
60'



123 #'s / cu ft. 16.25 cu ft / ton
1,241,480 tons

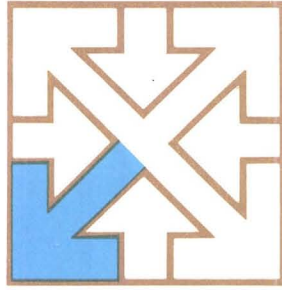


9840^{tons} 1st Foot
9742^{ton} 2nd 1
9644^{ton} 3rd
9450^{ton} 4th

Photographic Applications in

Exploration and Research

- Aerial Photography & Remote Sensing
 - Scientific and Forensic
 - Property & Architectural
- Worldwide Mobilization



SEA Photography

Division of
Southwestern Exploration Associates
~~6783 Camino Principal~~
~~Tucson, Arizona 85715~~
~~(602) 885-2517~~

New Address:

4500 E. Speedway, Suite 14
Tucson, Arizona 85712
(602) 795-6007

20' Bench

□ $360' \times 360' \times 20' = 2,592,000 \text{ cu ft.} \div 16.26 \text{ cu ft/TON} = 159,408 \text{ TONS}$

△ $\frac{1}{2} b \times h \times l \quad 10' \times 20' \times 1440' = 288,000 \text{ cu ft.} \div 16.26 \text{ cu ft/TON} = 17,712$

TOTAL $177,120 \text{ TONS}$

40'

□ $320' \times 320' \times 40 = 4,096,000 \text{ cu ft.} \div 16.26 \text{ cu ft/TON} = 251,904$

△ $20' \times 40' \times 1280' = 1,024,000 \text{ cu ft.} \div 16.26 \text{ cu ft/TON} = 62,976$

TOTAL $314,880 \text{ TONS}$

60'

□ $280' \times 280' \times 60' = 4,704,000 \text{ cu ft.} \div 16.26 \text{ cu ft/TON} = 289,296$

△ $30' \times 60' \times 1120' = 2,016,000 \text{ cu ft.} \div 16.26 \text{ cu ft/TON} = 123,984$

TOTAL $413,280 \text{ TONS}$

∴ Assuming 1,241,480 tons

20' bench ≈ 7 X's leach cycle

40' bench ≈ 4 X's leach cycle

60' bench ≈ 3 X leach cycle.

30' Bench

□ $340' \times 340' \times 30 = 3,468,000 \div 16.26 = 213,284$

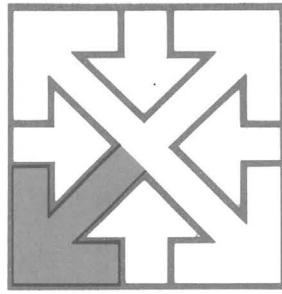
△ $15' \times 30' \times 1360' = 612,000 \div 16.26 = 37638$

TOTAL $250,922 \text{ tons}$

5 time leach cycle.

Photographic Applications in
Exploration and Research

- Aerial Photography & Remote Sensing
 - Scientific and Forensic
 - Property & Architectural
- Worldwide Mobilization



SEA Photography

Division of
Southwestern Exploration Associates

~~6782 Camino Principal~~

~~Tucson, Arizona 85715~~

~~(602) 885-2511~~

New Address:

4500 E. Speedway, Suite 14

Tucson, Arizona 85712

(602) 795-6097

Aug. .011 Au x 53% .0057813 Recoverable

$$\times 350 = \$ 2.02$$

Aug .61 Ag x 40% .244 Recoverable x \$4/oz = 984

$$= \$ 300$$

$$154/\text{TON} = 37,500 = \underline{5 \text{ months}}$$

Photographic Applications in

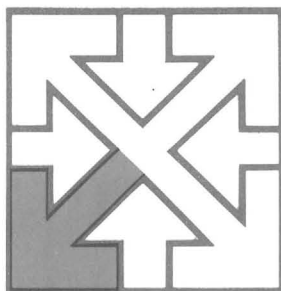
Exploration and Research

- Aerial Photography & Remote Sensing

- Scientific and Forensic

- Property & Architectural

Worldwide Mobilization



SEA Photography

Division of
Southwestern Exploration Associates

~~6782 Camino Principal~~

~~Tucson, Arizona 85715~~

~~(602) 885-2517~~

New Address:

4500 E. Speedway, Suite 14

Tucson, Arizona 85712

(602) 795-6097

M E M O

TO: JAB
FROM: TEW
DATE: September 17, 1993

RE: Waste oil clean up at Tombstone, JABA Project #101-01

Jim,

Pursuant to my work on finding someone to remove petroleum products and clean the soil up at Tombstone, in general it appears that we have two routes to go:

1. Hire someone qualified in the field to make an environmental audit, take samples, and provide a report, which will be followed, and then oversee clean up; or
2. Try to do it ourselves.

The first is the easy way out and the second will entail getting up to speed on all the rules, regulations and correct protocol pertaining to the various issues, and then overseeing the reporting and remediation efforts of subcontractors. Most of the rules and regulations are contained in the Arizona Revised Statutes, however, some are still in the proposal state.

People I have contacted have generally been open to question but it is hard to ask the proper questions when you know nothing of the subject matter. What I have been able to determine is that there are several test procedures used for petroleum products. The correct procedures need to be determined to correctly characterize the waste materials. It is not so much a matter to determine what they are, but more a need to determine what is in them. Apparently, characterization means determining how they will be disposed of, reused (re-refined), burned, or hazardous to be disposed of out of state. Needless to say, the cost varies for each type of disposal. Before we know what it will cost, we need to know what they need to be tested for. Once we

know that, then we can determine the analysis cost. Before we get an analysis, we need to find the proper sampling protocol, etc., etc. Once this is done, then we can find someone to pump the tanks and transport it to a disposal facility. Basically, as I understand it, this is what needs to be done with the contaminated soils also. As I understand it, once you remove the tanks and soil, additional samples are taken to make sure everything is cleaned up. The same apparently applies with the storage tanks.

The way it has been stated to me is to error on the side of caution. Do not assume anything, or take things for granted. Get everything in writing, and cover your ass, no matter the cost. One person stated it was preferable to do things right the first time, even though it is costly, as next time it may mean your business!

Jim, I have gotten a hold of several people in the consulting business, of which there are a number (see Pages 513, 518 ad 1420 of the current Yellow Pages). Wally of Haztech Enviro-Systems, Inc. (298-3040) was the most helpful and informative. Several I have contacted and left my name and number with. Most want to do an environmental audit. I have tried to get a hold of two waste oil transporters and have played telephone tag. Have found out though that the general charges for non-contaminate oils would be in the \$.10 to \$.25 a gallon range for removal and disposal, not including move and de-move to the site (no numbers as yet).

Dave Smith of Turner Labs (882-9788 - see attachment) was very helpful and was (highly?) recommended by Bill Limbeck over at Skyline Labs. He quoted me prices on several tests, i.e.:

BLS-181	\$ 45/sample
Metals (8)	\$140/sample
Flash Point	\$ 25/sample
PCB	\$ 95/sample
8015	\$125/sample

Some of these will need to be carried out on the oil and apparently others on the contaminated soils.

If we are going to be involved in these types of environmental issues in the future, I would strongly recommend that we start getting a library together of the regulations so that we can become better informed as to what needs to be done, how it should be done, etc. Many of the rules are in the ARS Title 49. I assume Don Bell could direct you to the various other important titles. Apparently, others are in A.A.C.R. (Rules) manual. I imagine we can get Bob to get copies of these from the Secretary of State.

Please advise.

Tom

TEW/msb



TURNER/CAS
LABORATORIES INC.

FAX TRANSMITTAL

TO: Tom WALDRIP DATE: 9/17/93
FROM: DAVE SMITH FAX #: 721-2768

Message: _____

Tom - Attached is some information
that may help you in determining what
you need. As I stated on the phone,
this is only what we understand to be
the case, and that you should contact
ADEQ for definitive information on your
specific needs. If I can be of further help
please call

Number of pages 3 (including cover sheet)

IMPORTANT NOTE:

The document accompanying this transmission may contain information which is legally privileged and/or confidential. The information is intended only for the use of the individual named above. If you are not the intended recipient, or the person responsible for delivering it to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution, or any use of the information contained in this transmission is strictly PROHIBITED. If you have received this transmission in error, please immediately notify us by telephone and mail the original transmission to us. Thank you for your cooperation and assistance.

TURNER/CAS LABORATORIES, INC.
1844 West Grant Road, Suite 104
Tucson, Arizona 85745
(602) 882-5880
(602) 882-9788 - FAX

MEMORANDUM

Date: February 23, 1993
To: Tim Rand, Donna Rivera, Tom Tomchak, Woody Turner
From: David Smith
Subject: Waste Oil

Today, I spoke with Robert Virvil of ADEQ regarding testing of waste oil for disposal. I asked him what parameters that they require of an oil to determine the method of disposal. He said that ADEQ looks for the following:

Metals - As, Cd, Cr, Pb (TOTAL)

PCBs

Flash Point

Total Halogens

He also stated that in the case of waste automotive oil from service stations, the PCBs were not needed on all samples, but could be spot checked about once per year.

Jim This is Turner Labs understanding
Dave Smith suggested we contact above
reference person at ADEQ and get them
to put down exactly what tests will
be necessary, both for tanks and
soil as a CYA measure to fall
back on after completion of work.

SUGGESTED SOIL CLEANUP LEVELS

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl-Benzene	Xylene	VOCs
100 mg/kg	0.13 mg/kg	200 mg/kg	68 mg/kg	44 mg/kg	*

Requested ADHS Approved Test Methods

CONTAMINANT	TPH	BTEX	VOCs
Gasoline	BLS-181	8020	NR
Kerosene	BLS-181	8020	NR
Jet Fuel	BLS-181	8020	NR
Diesel	BLS-181	NR	NR
Heavy Oil	BLS-181	NR	NR
Waste Oil	BLS-181	NR	8010
Solvents**	BLS-181	NR	8010

Footnotes:

- * Soils containing volatile organic compounds are often classified as hazardous wastes. Call the ADEQ's Hazardous Waste Compliance Unit at 207-4108 for guidance.
- ** Contact ADEQ's UST Hydrology Unit at 207-4268 or an analytical laboratory for guidance on appropriate test methods for particular semivolatile solvents of interest.
- *** NOTE: BLS-191 may be used to qualify BLS-181 data where there is a question of possible interference to the method or to help characterize what was released.
- NR Not required.

AQUIFER WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	Benzene	Toluene	Ethyl-Benzene	Xylene	VOCs
N/A	5 µg/l	1000 µg/l	700 µg/l	10,000 µg/l	*

Requested ADHS Approved Test Methods

CONTAMINANT	TPH	BTEX	VOCs
All Petroleum Hydrocarbons	418.1	502.2**	502.2**

Footnotes:

- * Refer to most recent AWQSS and HBGLs for information on specific compounds.
- ** The first round of water samples from a newly completed well must be analyzed using EPA Test Method 502.2. Subsequent samples may be analyzed using 503.1 upon ADEQ approval.
- N/A Not applicable (i.e. standards have not been established.)



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

September 20, 1993

Lucas Equipment Company
648 Fry Blvd., S.E.
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

Dear Lucas Equipment Co.:

Enclosed please find our check, #11625, in the amount of \$892.95, payable to you for the backhoe rental arranged by Steve Henderson of Tombstone.

If you have any questions, please call me in Tucson at (602) 885-9141.

Very truly yours,

JABA, Inc.

Mardee S. Briscoe

/msb

Enclosure

cc: Steve Henderson

9-30-93
Steve - Sent them a
✓ today. Would you
please send me a
receipt from Lucas
for our records. Thanks
Mardee



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

P101-01

TS # 1687
Rjm 9-20-93

September 20, 1993

Lucas Equipment Company
648 Fry Blvd., S.E.
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

Dear Lucas Equipment Co.:

Enclosed please find our check, #11625, in the amount of \$892.95, payable to you for the backhoe rental arranged by Steve Henderson of Tombstone.

If you have any questions, please call me in Tucson at (602) 885-9141.

Very truly yours,

JABA, Inc.

Mardee S. Briscoe

/msb

Enclosure

cc: Steve Henderson

MEMO

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: September 22, 1993

RE: Issues - TDC/Excellon lease, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; Project #159-01

Jim,

It was very unclear to me as to who owned what at Tombstone. Doug seems to suggest he (Excellon) owned the leach plant and assorted equipment, yet if that is the case, then why is TDC fronting the cost of clean up of the lab building, diesel tanks and gravel on the pad? Unless there is a side deal between Excellon and TDC, it would seem to me that Excellon should be paying for some of this work. I would suggest that if Excellon wants ownership, then maybe they might like to stand the cost for the clean up of the PBR lab buildings and infrastructure area associated with the PBR pads and recovery buildings, including all the plastic pipe, etc., since they are under a court reorganizing plan for PBR/Cowichan assets. Let's take a closer look at this situation.

In effect, Excellon only has a lease on the property. With this right, they get to explore, mine and extract mineral values and sell them. Tangential to these rights, Excellon can use water and sell waste rock products. No mention is made of any rights of Excellon to use existing structures or facilities including the PBR/Cowichan pads and recovery building in their lease agreement. As I remember, in our trip with Doug and Jerry to the district last year, Doug specifically wanted exclusion of any equipment or facilities as he did not want anything to do with them since he did not want to handle any environmental problems associated therewith since the ADEQ had become involved with the property. Therefore, does or does not Excellon have any ownership interest in the leaching facilities? Under my interpretation of the terms of the contract, it would appear that all improvements were excluded from the lease to Excellon. My belief is reasonable intent (discontent) was exhibited by Doug not to include improvements. Thus, I do not believe Excellon has the right to

use such improvement until such time as Excellon receives approval from TDC via an amendment to their lease agreement.

Technically, Excellon^h has the sole right to dispose of any gravel products. TDC has granted to Excellon this sole right through their agreement with Excellon. TDC has given up all rights to the gravel through the terms of the agreement with Excellon to sell, use or otherwise dispose of gravel. Only Excellon can do this. Thus, if TDC exchanges any gravel products for work by the County, TDC is in breach of their agreement with Excellon, at least that is with out Excellon's approval. Thus, Richard was exactly right; TDC cannot just do what they want with the gravel. Right now the gravel technically belongs to Excellon. But at this point, the complications begin. TDC has in effect given Excellon rights to something which they, Excellon, cannot use or sell, since potential cyanide contamination exists in the gravel products, until they (TDC) receives approval and signs off by the ADEQ. Thus, Excellon may have a sale to the County, but cannot consummate that sale until TDC has performed proper environmental reclamation on the product, pursuant to the State and lease agreements with Excellon.

My belief is that Excellon thus would have a perfect right to invoke the force majeure provision of the agreement regarding lease payments. The problem is, force majeure was not addressed in the agreement. As such, I do not know where Excellon stands. It would appear that unless TDC agrees to concessions, Excellon has little choice but to continue with necessary lease payments, or drop the lease.

One other side issue is that of the diesel tank. The tank is approximately 26 feet long by 6 feet in diameter. By my calculation, this would amount to approximately 6,000 gallons storage capacity, holding an unknown amount of fuel product at this time.

Tom

TEW/msb

CONFIDENTIAL MEMO

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: September 22, 1993

RE: Thoughts on Excellon Mexican projects and JABA, Inc. involvement

Jim,

Pursuant to conversations at lunch yesterday with Ian McAvity, it seems to me that Excellon's choice was to spin off any Mexican projects into a new company. It was not clear exactly how JABA's interest would evolve, if any, in these projects. It seemed to me that we and John Guilbert would be used solely as consultants. In principle, I guess I would be in agreement with this idea, should this new company "NUCO" be a subsidiary of Excellon. However, if NUCO is outside of Excellon, then what incentive is there for JABA/Guilbert to work on these projects, other than for consulting work. Further, why is time being spent on these issues on behalf of Excellon if Excellon will have no interest?

From my point of view, it would seem that we want no further dilution of efforts toward the Tombstone project. Obviously, the project is much more complex, but seemingly, Excellon is working out deals with Primo, BHP, et al., i.e., acquiring more and more property. I feel some attention should be paid to doing some work on the projects now.

Exactly what was postulated to happen has happened. My intent was to work steadily along on drafting, etc. Excellon's ability to focus attention to these matters was deferred, in large part, through their inability to raise money on the project. We started drafting work in April, 1992. It appears that Excellon is no further along raising money than they were then, over one year later. Most of the money contributed to the project seems, in most part, to have been conceived in a complex shell game of diverting funds from one project/company to another. Now that crush time has arrived, no one can make up their mind as to what needs to be done, since in reality nothing has been done except to acquire more and more property and volumes of unorganized data.

I realize some of the reasons for acquiring certain areas at Tombstone, but how much is enough? Why is Excellon worried about the Downey ground? Why do we care about the Alanco or for that matter, the Stewart Mines ground? Obviously, it would be nice to have everything property-wise, but everything costs money, a precious commodity in terms of Excellon. I believe the time and money spent on these efforts only further dilutes our ability to focus on what needs to be done - that of geology and money raising and finding more gold. I believe very strongly that much of the distraction involved is caused by the inability of everyone to focus on one common set of goals and objectives. This needs to be done or everything is doomed to failure. There is only so much money to go around.

To my line of thinking, it seems we have a deal with BHP. I believe it is now time to redirect efforts from the Robber's Roost area of interest toward more germane issues, the TDC leases. Acquiring

more properties in the Robber's Roost area distracts from this issue. Right now Excellon has a good core property position. With a good area of interest clause, Excellon should be able to protect itself and participate in most of the other potentially productive areas in the zone.

In short, what I am saying is let BHP tie up the remainder of the property - that is to say there is no compelling reason to the contrary. Once BHP has acquired what they want or perceive is necessary, then Excellon might want to enter the picture and acquire additional properties exterior to the area of interest. This, I believe, provides the means whereby Excellon conserves limited energy, manpower and capital resources in the front end, but capitalizes on these very same factors to a distinct advantage on the back end, when obviously more information will be known about the area.

Ultimately, what I am saying is we need to stop acting like a socialist government in providing what we perceive the client needs, and more like a capitalistic economy in providing what a client wants. Let the client determine what he needs and what he thinks he wants. It is not our job to educate him in consumer economics. It is our job to provide the goods and services he wants and profit from those goods and services. Otherwise, I feel we are driving headlong into labyrinth of frustration, costly mistakes and ultimate failure, as most socialistic economies eventually do.



Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: Tom Waldrup
FROM: Jim Briscoe
DATE: September 23, 1993

RE: Your Confidential Memo on thoughts on Mexican Projects with Excellon and JABA's involvement

Tom,

Regarding your Paragraph #1, my gut feeling is the same. There is no point in our spending time on Mexico if it doesn't relate to Excellon until; (a) we are paid up, and (b) have time to pursue it, and not at the expense of work on Tombstone.

The idea of considering the Mexican Project was initially to enable Excellon to raise additional money more easily, as Mexico right now is the darling of the Canadian stock exchanges with more than 80 Canadian companies being active in Mexico. If that is done outside of Excellon, which after listening to the proposals I believe that he and McAvity came to the conclusion of, then it is of substantially less interest to us.

On your Paragraph #2, in context with Paragraph #4, I would point out that the deals Doug is working on, i.e. Primo, BHP, etc., are important to us and you were very enthusiastic about spending JABA money on Primo ground.

In your Paragraph #3, I think most of this is typical of any start-up company that I have ever been involved with. There are no easy answers when financing is hard to come by, the deals are complex, and there is too little cash and too much to do. I agree with and feel your same frustrations, but it kind of comes with the territory.

In Paragraph #4, addressing your thoughts about the Downey, Alanco and Stewart Mines ground, Dave Spatz indicated an interest in the Downey ground, and thus we acquired it. I also spoke with Dick Jones and got a verbal

commitment from him to deal on the ground that they still had, and set up a meeting with Seth Horne to discuss the same. If we can't consolidate or if BHP can consolidate those parcels which comprise part of the Robber's Roost ground, then the whole deal will fall apart. If we can consolidate an agreement with Excellon on those two parcels of ground, or three if you include the Downey ground, and if the BHP deal should fall apart (we do not yet have a deal with BHP, we have a verbal understanding which we hope to bring to a final contract), then we can take the package and deal it to Noranda or Rio Algom or PD, all three of whom I have talked to. If it is not consolidated, and BHP walks, we can do none of the preceding. We then have to step back to square one and try to re-consolidate the ground after all three parties would have an inflated picture of value, and we may or may not be able to get it together at that point. Furthermore, any open Federal or State ground we get, our royalty percentage override may mean literally millions to us, or perhaps tens of millions to us, if Robber's Roost is successful in the future. It is not at all clear yet to me what Alanco has retained what the James Stewart Company has retained. If they have not retained portions of the Robber's Roost ore body, then I want to see that Excellon stakes it or JABA stakes it so that we are sure and get our future royalties. If BHP stakes it, there may be some question as to whether our royalties pertain or not.

In your next paragraph, you talk about *good area of interest clause*, etc. Until the deal is done, which we don't have the right to say a whole lot about, we don't know what the area of interest will be. I want to be sure that it is as good as it can be.

Jim

JAB/msb

M E M O

TO: Tom Waldrup
FROM: Jim Briscoe
DATE: September 23, 1993

RE: Your memo regarding TDC, Excellon lease issues

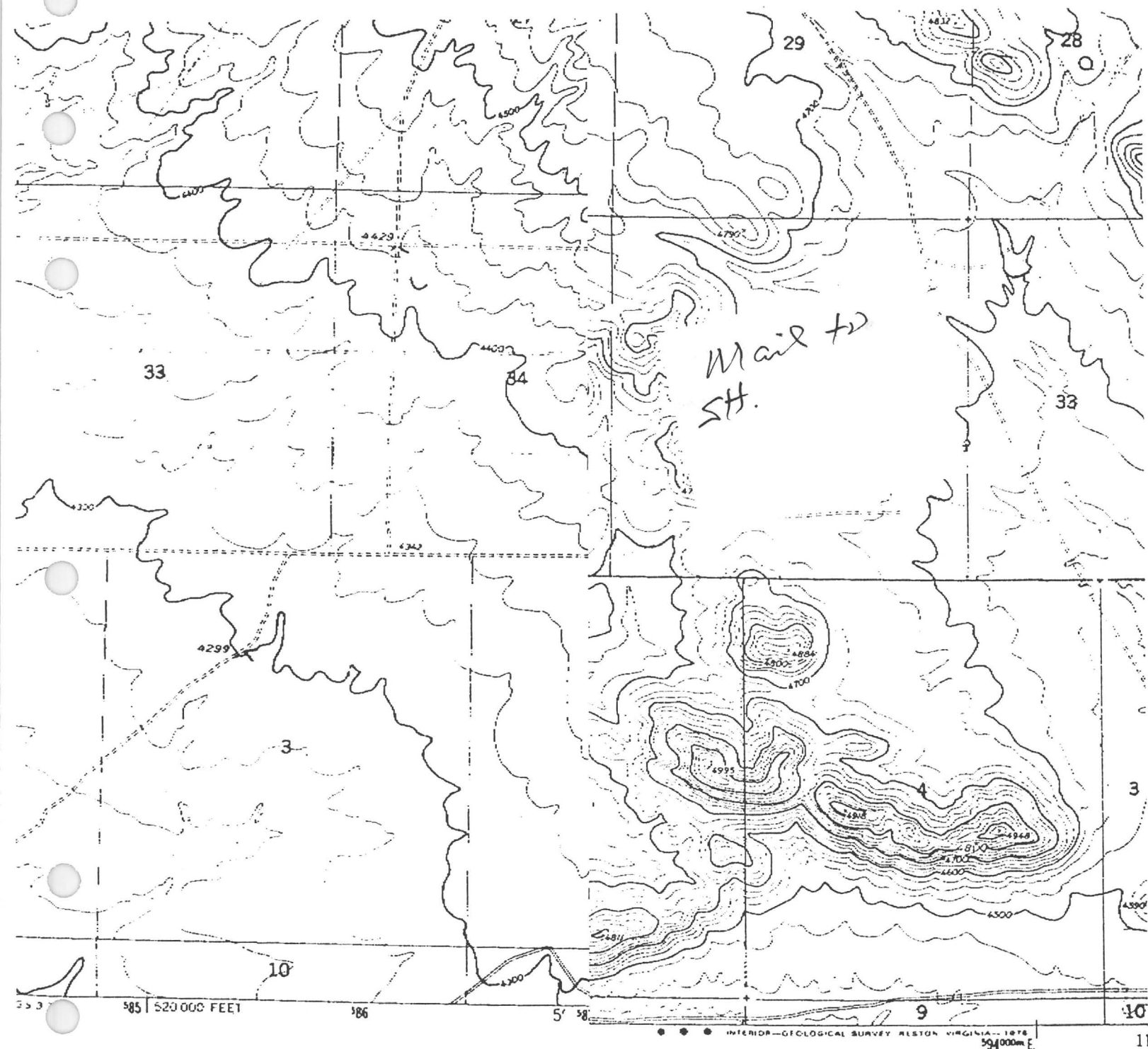
Tom,

Regarding your Paragraph #1, it has been made very clear in the contract and by Doug to Jerry Niedfelt on various occasions that it is TDC's sole responsibility for all environmental clean up not caused by Excellon. Doug is adamant on that point, with good reason. If Excellon accepts any responsibility, then they end up accepting all responsibility.

Regarding Paragraph #2, as I discussed with you yesterday, if the Tombstone Project is going to proceed, then there has to be interaction between Excellon and TDC and reasonable negotiations to address situations as they come up. This has pretty much been the situation from the onset in that TDC and Excellon have had ongoing negotiations on points not clearly stated within the contract. Since it is in the interest of both parties to continue to do so, I would expect this continued interaction.

Regarding your Paragraph #3, this indeed may be technically correct, but it is in the interest of both parties to use an asset that otherwise has little or no value except by dent of its position and timing to accomplish the objective of getting the property into production. Richard did agree with this Monday morning, but did want an accounting of what product is going where so that Excellon can share in it, per the contract. This I have no problem with. As it turns out, assays which I got yesterday indicate no contamination in the 40 or so backhoe cuts sampled so far, except in a very small area of the PBR tails. Thus, there is plenty of material to sell to the County.

Jim
JAB/msb



Mail to
SH.

metric methods

2

vey

ROUTING FROM JAB
DATE 9/24/93 PROJ # 159
INT. INT. INT.
☐ JAB ☐ RJM ☒ ST
☐ TEW ☐ PJB ☐
☐ MSB ☐ ☐

ROAD CLASSIFICATION

Primary highway, all weather, hard surface	Light-duty road, all weather, improved surface
Secondary highway, all weather	Unimproved road, fair or dry

U.S. DOLLAR ACCOUNT

MVP CAPITAL CORP.

20 ADELAIDE ST. EAST, SUITE 200, BOX 28
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5C 2T6

0144

September 27 19 93

U.S. \$ 9359.74

PAY TO
THE ORDER OF

Jaba Inc

The sum of 9,359 dollars 74 cents

U.S.
100 DOLLARSTHE ROYAL BANK OF CANADA
20 KING STREET WEST BRANCH
TORONTO, ONTARIO M5H 1C4

MVP CAPITAL CORP.

PER

PER

FOR

On account

⑈000144⑈

⑆06012⑈003⑆

406⑈180⑈0⑈

TS
Entry
Rjm
9-30-93FOR ALL INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS
POUR TOUT ENVOI INTERNATIONALShipments May Be Subject To Duties And Taxes At Destination
ent être soumis aux droits de douane et taxes du pays de destination.

400-0990 3795

PACKAGE TRACKING NUMBER

Phone Number (Very Important)
N° de téléphone (Très important)

1672-2

Sender Billing Reference Information (Optional) (First 24 Characters Will Appear On Invoice)
Références pour la facturation de l'expéditeur (Facultatif) (Les 24 premiers caractères apparaissent sur la facture.)

Mr. J. Briscoe

Phone Number (Very Important)
N° de téléphone (Très important)

802-885-9141

Dept./Floor No.
Service/Etage

Company/Nom de la Société

JABA INC.

Dept./Floor No./Service/Etage

Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte

Exact Street Address/Adresse exacte

2100 Wilcott Road Suite 218

City/Ville

Tucson

State/Province/Etat/Département/Province

Arizona

na

Country/Pays

United States of America

ZIP/Postal Code/Code postal

85712

Not all options available to all destinations/Certaines options ne sont pas disponibles pour toutes les destinations.

1 ☐ International Priority

DESCRIPTION/DESCRIPTION

3 ☐ International Economy

G - MAIL Label - Merchandise Label (permitted for use on mail)

2 ☐ FEDEX Pak 1 ☐ Other Packaging
Envelope Autre emballage

Not all options available to all destinations/Certaines options ne sont pas disponibles pour toutes les destinations.

Hold for Pick-up
Retenir et aviser le destinataire

DESCRIPTION/DESCRIPTION

2 ☐ Deliver Weekday
Livrer les jours ouvrablesBroker Selection
Sélection du courtier
en douane3 ☐ Deliver Saturday
Livrer le samedi

Broker Name/Nom du courtier en douane

City/Country/Ville/Pays

Does this shipment contain dangerous goods?
Cet envoi contient-il des marchandises dangereuses?4 ☐ Yes/OuiCA ☐ Cargo Aircraft Only
Avion-cargo uniquement7 ☐ Bill Sender
Facturer l'expéditeur2 ☐ Bill Recipient
Facturer le destinataire3 ☐ Bill 3rd Party
Facturer une tierce partie4 ☐ Credit Card
Carte de crédit5 ☐ Cash/Check
Argent liquide/Chèque6 ☐ Bill 3rd Party
Facturer une tierce partie

400-0990 3795

SHIPMENT INFORMATION/INFORMATIONS SUR L'ENVOI

No. of pkgs.
Nombre de paquetsWeight/Poids
livres kgCountry of
Manufacture
Pays de fabrication

Specify Currency/Précisez la monnaie.

Total Declared Value
for Carriage/Valeur totale
déclarée pour le transportTotal Declared Value for Customs
Valeur totale déclarée pour la douane

Complete Description of Contents/Harmonized Code/Description complète du contenu/Classement tarifaire

1 Letter

Identification Number for Customs purposes (e.g., I.N./A.T./E.I.N., or as locally required)/N° d'identification pour la douane (ex.: I.N./A.T./E.I.N., ou selon les règlements locaux)

9 By giving your shipment, you agree to the conditions on the back of this Non-Negotiable Air Waybill. Certain international treaties, including the Warsaw Convention, may apply to this shipment and limit our liability for damage, loss or delay. In the event of a claim, you agree to indemnify us for all expenses, including legal fees, incurred by us in connection with the defense of any claim against us. In the event of a claim, you agree to indemnify us for all expenses, including legal fees, incurred by us in connection with the defense of any claim against us. In the event of a claim, you agree to indemnify us for all expenses, including legal fees, incurred by us in connection with the defense of any claim against us.

SENDER'S SIGNATURE
SIGNATURE DE L'EXPÉDITEURDIM
Shipment
Envoi VOLChargeable Wt.
Poids facturé

lbs/lb

kgs/kg

Total Volume
Volume total

in/po

cm/cm

CI Attached

SED Attached

CO Attached

Received At/Réception

1 ☐ Regular Stop
Arrêt régulier3 ☐ Drop Box
Boîte à colis4 ☐ Service Center
CD2 ☐ On Call Stop
Arrêt sur demande5 ☐ Station
SuccursaleBase Charges
Frais de baseDec. Val. Chrg.
Valeur déclaréeOther
AutreODA/OPA
Hors cunillette/
hors livraisonTotal
TotalFEC Emp. #
N° d'employé Fedex

Date

Time

Audit Emp. #
N° d'employé de vent.

Date

Time

PART 137789
REV. 7/92

090

Recipient Name Printed

Del. Courier Emp. #

Date M D Y

Time

Non Negotiable International Air Waybill

© 1991 Federal Express Corp. MBFAN 7/92

EXTRA/CUSTOMS COPY/EXTRA/COPIE DOUANES

P10101

TS#1786
Rgm 9-30-93

September 28, 1993

Steve Henderson
P. O. Box 641
Tombstone, AZ 85638

Dear Steve:

Enclosed with this letter please find JABA check #11635, payable to the Arizona Public Service Co., in the amount of \$150.00, for them to turn on the power at the Contention Mine Lab.

Very truly yours,

Mardee Briscoe

/msb

Enclosure: JABA ckeck #11635 for \$150.00

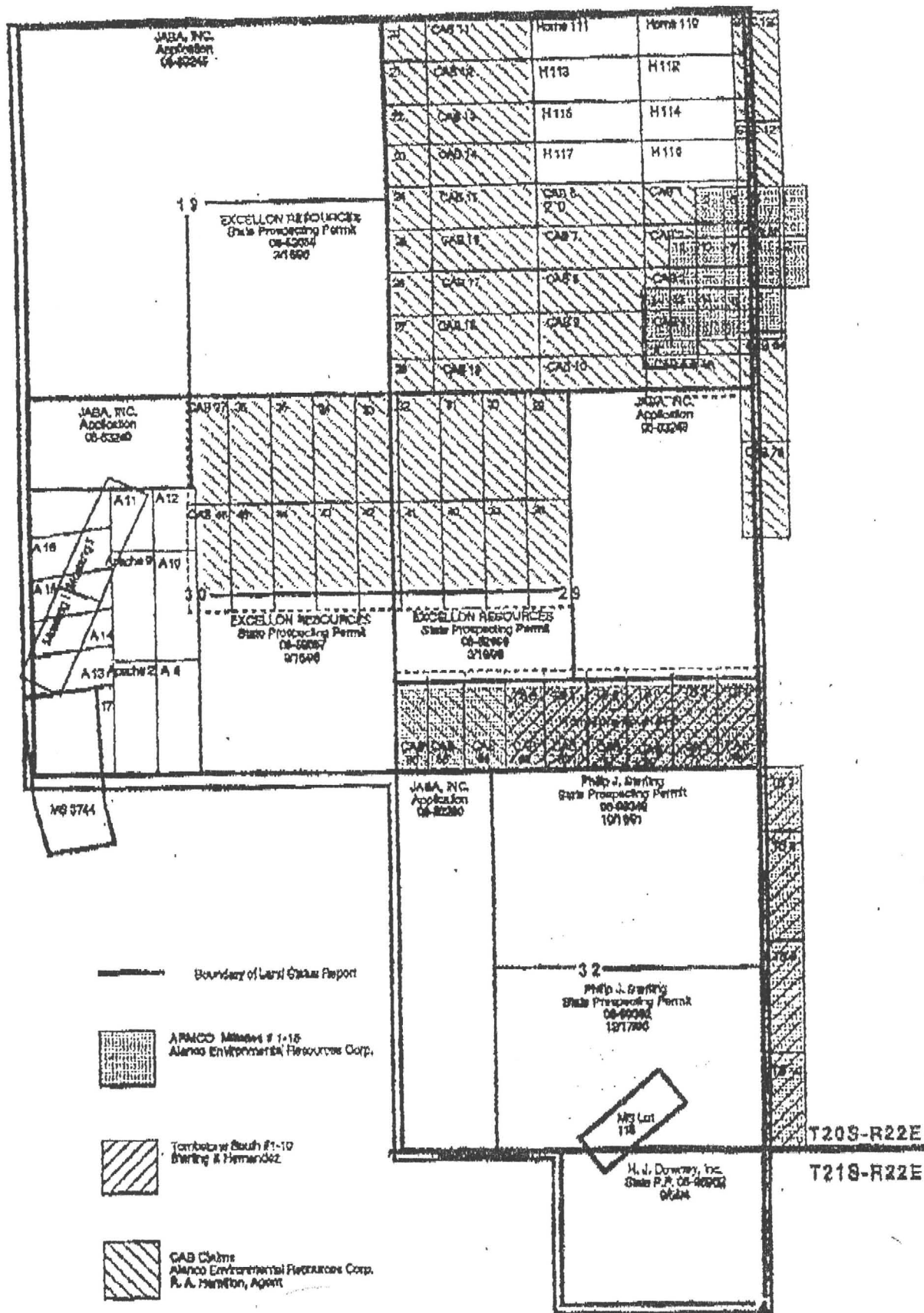
159-01

09-29-1993 04:42PM FROM James A. Briscoe
SEP-29-1993 10:45 FROM PIV Capital Corp

TO JABA Inc. P.01

SEP-29-1993 12:42 FROM BHP MINERALS

TO 914165571109 P.27



HOBBER'S ROOST PROSPECT



JABA INC.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. #218
Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 885-9141
(FAX) 721-2768

October 5, 1993

Mr. A. D. MacKenzie, President
Excellon Resources, Inc.
#200 - 20 Adelaide Street East
Toronto, ON, Canada M5C 2T6

RE: Excellon's newly acquired State of Arizona Prospecting Permits, Robber's
Roost Area of Interest, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County,
Arizona; JABA project #159-01

Dear Doug:

Concurrently with this correspondence, we are paying the rentals for the
Prospecting Permits enumerated on the enclosure. The Permits will be issued
to JABA, Inc., but re-assignable to whomever and at such time as you may
wish. This list should provide a means to extract information necessary to
construct attachments of the property in the Excellon/BHP Agreement.

Additionally, the Prospecting Permits have been bonded by JABA, Inc. and Jim
and Mardee personally. It is our understanding that these bond liabilities will
be transferred to either Excellon or BHP prior to any work on the property.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Thomas E. Waldrip".

Thomas E. Waldrip

TEW/msb

Enclosure

cc: J. A. Briscoe
L. Talbot

NEW ARIZ. PROSPECTING
PERMITS

08-53245-00

T-20S; R-22E; Sec-19:
LOTS 1 thru 4; NE; E2W2:
482.72ac.

EFFECTIVE DATE 10/6/93
EXPIRATION DATE 10/5/98

08-53246-00

T-20S; R-22E; Sec-27:
SW:
160.00ac.

RENTAL PAID FOR TWO
YEARS

08-53247-00

T-20S; R-22E; Sec-28:
S2:
320.00ac.

08-53248-00

T-20S; R-22E; Sec-29:
NE; N2SE:
240.00ac.

08-53249-00

T-20S; R-22E; Sec-30:
LOT 1; NENW:
80.41ac.

08-53250-00

T-20S; R-22E; Sec-32:
W2W2:
160.00ac.

08-53251-00

T-21S; R-22E; Sec-04:
LOTS 1 2; S2NE:
184.00ac.

08-53252-00

T-21S; R-22E; Sec-05:
LOT 3; S2NE; NESE:
171.69ac.

MEMO

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: October 5, 1993

RE: Robber's Roost Area of Interest, BHP/Excellon Agreement, P159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to my review of the tentative Excellon/BHP JV agreement, I have also made a quick check of the land status in both the Area of Interest Sections 19, 20, 29, 30, 31 & 32, T.20S., R.22E., and also areas one mile distant, including Sections 16-18, 21, 28 and 33, T.20S., R.22E., Sections 13, 24, 25 & 36, T.20S., R.21E., and Sections 3-6, T.21S., R.22E. (Boundary Area)

We now have a fairly firm fix on claims Alanco retained under the newly instituted BLM rental fees. On the other hand, regarding Stewart Mines, we can only rely on past assessment filings through 1991, as to what claims were valid at that point. Information regarding present rental fee filing is unknown, but according to information provided by Seth Horne, the rental fees were paid on the remaining claims.

The following was learned from my current work:

1. The remaining claims of the ex-Escapule property groups (West Fox/Fox) fall within the Boundary Area.
2. Since certain Fox claims were dropped, i.e., 11 through 19 (15 through 19 were not valid at the time of lease to JABA), and since these claims were senior to the West Fox group of claims which were retained, the eastern 1/3 of West Fox claims, 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 & 17 are currently not valid. The previous enumerated claims need to be amended, field papered, and proper paper work filed with the County and BLM.

3. Stewart Mines has dropped claims of the Horne Group north of and including claims 27, 46, 64 & 167 (Boundary Area) or the northern 2/3rds of Section 24, T.20S., R.21E.
4. Stewart Mines has dropped claims of the Apache group relating to the SE1/4 of Section 31, T.20S., R.22E. (Area of Interest). Claims included are Apache #'s 32 through 35 & 39 through 44. These probably should be acquired by location immediately by Excellon.
5. Stewart Mines has dropped all the Jared claims located in Section 5, T.21S., R.22E. (Boundary Area). Claims should probably be relocated, but this is a definite second priority.
6. Alanco has dropped all of the Ray claims in Sections 33 through 35, T.20S., R.22E. Section 33 is in the Boundary Area. Location of additional claims east of Harry Downey's Tombstone South claims is probably in order if warranted by exploration results.
7. The Tombstone South claims of Harry Downey in Section 33, T.20S., R.22E., #'s 7, 8, 9 & 10 are valid (in principle), but technically invalid. These claims need to be amended as they were located on senior, at the time valid, claims of the Ray group. Ray claims located 6/1/82. Tombstone South claims located 9/1/86. Amend, field paper and file with BLM and County.
8. The six Tombstone South claims of Harry Downey in Section 29, T.20S., R.22E. are invalid. Tombstone South claims #1 through #6 are located on valid claims of Alanco's CAB group which are senior to the Tombstone South claims - these claims should be abandoned with no further work or expenses.
9. The three claims located by JABA, Inc. on behalf of Excellon (Section 29, T.20S., R.22E.) are also invalid. These claims have not been filed on nor should they be. Senior located claims of the CAB group exist in the area.
10. The two claim Mustang Group was previously reported as being invalid.

This was an incorrect appraisal on my part. The claims were valid through 1991. Two sets of claims by the same name were filed by the claimant. One group was abandoned, the other remained valid. During my initial review, I had focused on the abandoned group and felt they were invalid, which they were, however, I errored. In subsequent reviews, I have found the other sets of claims which are valid. The two claims are thus believed to be valid, assuming rental fees have been paid this year.

11. Currently, in Sections 20 & 21, T.20S., R.22E., Alanco has located 15 millsite claims (ARMCO Millsite). These claims lie generally in the area of the CAB #54 and #55 and STC #119 and #121 claims. These lode claims were located in 1982; the millsites in September, 1985; and the 4 lode claims were relocated on September 2, 1985. Alanco did not provide proof of the current year rental fees being paid on the millsites, which was necessary. I assume they did file on them, but the information was not requested by Excellon. Of interest is the fact that the CAB #54 and #55 claims were still valid in 1985 according to Assessment filing when supposedly the millsites and new CAB claims were located. If Alanco did not file a notice of abandonment on the original CAB claims, then it would appear the subsequent located millsites and CAB claims are invalid. If this is the case, these subsequently located claims need to be amended. Millsites and new lode claims located in the area of the STC claims are unaffected and probably valid through August 31, 1993. Alanco did not represent as to having paid rental fees on the 1985 vintage CAB #54 and #55 claims or the STC #119 and #121 claims. Therefore, I must assume these lode claims are currently invalid. It is therefore inherent that the millsite claims were filed on. Nonetheless, fractions may exist, as I am unclear as to the exact location of the millsites to the prior and after located lode claims.
12. Following also please find a listing of 1981 vintage ownerships of patented claims in the Area of Interest:

Claim	Legal	Owner
Sunset	Section 16, T.20S.,R.22E.	Charles Escapule
Mamic	Section 16, T.20S.,R.22E.	Mormon Church
Chance (S1/2)	Section 16, T. 20S.,R.22E.	Thomas Colvin

Chance (N1/2)	Section 16, T.20S., R.22E.	Mrs. Jeffrey
May	Section 16, T. 20S., R.22E.	Mildred Escapule
Red Top	Section 16, T.20S., R.22E.	St. Louis University
Clipper	Section 16, T. 20S., R.22E.	St. Louis University
Merriman	Section 16, T.20S., R.22E.	St. Louis University
Triple X	Section 16, T. 20S., R.22E.	B. Court
Brother Jonathan	Section 16, T. 20S., R.22E.	B. Court
Lowell	Section 17, T. 20S., R.22E.	B. Court
Rad Crow	Section 25, T. 20S., R.21E.	Tenneco
Bald Eagle	Section 25, T. 20S., R.21E.	Wallace Tanner/Kelly Johnson
Gold Reeds	Section 30, T.20S., R.22E.	Wallace Tanner/Kelly Johnson
Buffalo	Section 30, T.20S., R.22E.	Wallace Tanner/Kelly Johnson
North Star	Section 31, T.20S., R.22E.	Wallace Tanner/Kelly Johnson
Evening Star	Section 31, T.20s., R.22E.	Wallace Tanner/Kelly Johnson
Kit Carson	Section 31, T.20s., R.22E.	Wallace Tanner/Kelly Johnson
McClellan	Section 6, T.21S., R.22E.	Gallagher Coup
Richmond	Section 6, T.21S., R.22E.	Gallagher Coup
Buena Vista	Section 6, T.21S., R.22E.	Gallagher Coup
Alket	Section 6, T.21S., R.22E.	C.B./L.W. Escapule
Terrible	Section 32, T.20S., R.22E.	James Barko
Carbonate	Section 28, T.20S., R.22E.	C.B./L.W. Escapule
Tombstone	Section 21, T.20S., R.22E.	Unknown

Tom

TEW/msb

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
Excellon Resources Inc.
Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6

October 6, 1993

RE: September 1993 Billing

Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,- Tombstone Mining
District and Tombstone Caldera, Cochise County, Arizona.

	<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/01/93 JAB Telephone call from John Lacy, Re: State filing requirements; Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule of Tucson trip.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
JAB Telephone call to M. Schaffer w/ Noranda, Re: Discussed Tombstone, he is strongly interested in Robber's Roost, I explained its already spoken for, expressed interest in Johnson Ranch, BHP has it too, wants to get field tour of Tombstone; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Returning his call.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 2

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/01/93	JAB Telephone call to Jim Tarazoff (BHP Land), Re: OK with Robber's Roost, no on Johnson Ranch; Telephone call to Chris Schafer, Noranda, Re: Do they want Johnson Ranch? Yes, meet on 9/11; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review calls.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
	JAB Prep maps and type note to Tarazoff.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
09/02/93	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
09/07/93- 09/10/93	TEW Find maps - construct general land map of Robber's Roost / BHP area of interest. Letter to Doug/TDC on filings - work on Letter of Intent attachments & Notice of Intent to Hold; to Color Reflections to copy map; Review Primo letter and discuss with Larry Talbot & James A. Briscoe - get Assignment forms for Larry.	19.50 45.00/hr	877.50
09/08/93	MAB Type Robbers Roost Area of Interest Property Status.	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
	MAB Letters to Jerry Niedfelt and A. Douglas Mackenzie transmitting filing receipts.	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
	JAB Review property maps of Tombstone for BHP with Thomas E. Waldrip at office; Telephone call to H. Downey, Re: his GP plans; Telephone call to Norm	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
	Carlson, Zonge, Re: Review CSAMT semi-perm antenna, IP procedures for Tombstone targets, request bid.		
09/08/93	JAB Review Zebra agreement per A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
09/09/93	MAB Typing BLM rental filing forms for 1993-1994 (TDC).	0.10 75.00/hr	7.50
	MAB Typing up Cochise County 1993 unpatented claim filing forms.	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
	MAB Typing BLM rental filing forms for 1994.	0.10 20.00/hr	2.00
	MAB Robbers Roost land status information to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Tarazoff.	0.75 20.00/hr	15.00
	JAB Telephone call to J. Horn, Sundt, Re: They lost bid.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Discuss Primo agreement, suggest he call Larry Talbot.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Discuss his conversation with Larry Talbot.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call from Mike Schafer, Re: Confirm Tombstone trip; Telephone call to Dave Spatz, Re: Confirm trip to Robber's Roost to get demo of Pima with Phoebe Hauff.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 4

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/10/93	MAB Typing Cochise County 1993 filing forms (TDC).	0.50 20.00/hr	10.00
	JAB Telephone call from H. Downey.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Filings at Tombstone.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from H. Downey; Telephone call to Norm Carlson, Re: Drive to Zonge with N. Carlson & H. Downey on CSAMT & IP.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
	JAB Telephone call from J. Horn, Sundt, Re: Faxing physical properties tests on Contention RP.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
09/11/93	JAB Meet M. Schaefer, Noranda, tour of Tombstone, Schaefer concluded that Robber's Roost is of most interest to him, but BHP already has, Johnson Ranch doesn't have enough specifics & can't sell to management, Walnut Creek has too many problems related to proximity to Townsite for Noranda.	9.50 50.00/hr	475.00
09/12/93- 09/13/93	JAB Report summary of USMX exploration work & evaluation.	9.00 50.00/hr	450.00
09/13/93	MAB Transmittal of letter to Cochise County for Intent to Hold claims.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 5

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/13/93- TEW	Filing of Notice of Intent to	7.25	326.25
09/16/93	Hold & Attachments (Assessment with County Filings) - correspondence.	45.00/hr	
09/13/93 JAB	Telephone call to/from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review schedule & meeting with Mike Schaefer of Noranda. Meeting with H. Downey to review his prep for IP line location.	4.50 50.00/hr	225.00
09/14/93 MAB	Edited and printed James A. Briscoe report USMX data for A. Douglas Mackenzie.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00
JAB	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review of report, good land status map; H. Downey memo, Re: Correction on report, print and fax to Excellon.	2.25 50.00/hr	112.50
JAB	Notarize claim filings for Excellon.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
JAB	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review report & schedule for his AZ trip.	1.25 50.00/hr	62.50
JAB	Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Recently found info on TEI dumps; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Dumps - He is not particularly interested.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
09/15/93- TEW	Prepared for review memo and for	8.75	393.75
09/17/93	meeting on Commonwealth Mine with Excellon.	45.00/hr	

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 6

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/15/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Discuss H. Downey ground, see Action+ notes.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
09/16/93	MAB Typed Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Spent Ore Pile report by G.E.I.	0.75 20.00/hr	15.00
	JAB Drive to Phoenix, pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie and go to Alanco, drive back to Tucson.	7.75 50.00/hr	387.50
	JAB Telephone call from John M. Guilbert, Re: Schedule confirmation - Sunday meeting.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
09/17/93	MAB Typed Thomas E. Waldrip executive summary on the Commonwealth Mine.	1.00 20.00/hr	20.00
	JAB Meet with J. Hedges, G. Barnett, continue meeting over lunch at Arizona Inn, go to Barnett office, long presentation by Barnett on San Pedro, drop A. Douglas Mackenzie at Arizona Inn 7 P.M., review Thomas E. Waldrip report.	10.00 50.00/hr	500.00
09/18/93	TEW Meeting with Excellon to discuss the Commonwealth Mine.	7.00 45.00/hr	315.00
	JAB Pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie at Arizona Inn, to JABA office for Thomas E. Waldrip presentation on Commonwealth Mine.	4.50 50.00/hr	225.00
09/19/93	TEW Meeting with Excellon at the Wilmot office to discuss the Commonwealth Mine potential.	3.00 45.00/hr	135.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 7

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/19/93	JAB Arizona Inn meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, John M. Guilbert, A. Douglas Mackenzie, Richard Brissenden, and Ian McAvity, Re: Presentation of San Pedro Mine, San Luis Potosi, Mexico data by Geo. Barnett and John Hedges.	3.25 50.00/hr	162.50
09/20/93	TEW Meetings and field trip with Excellon to the Tombstone Mining District and the Commonwealth Mine.	10.00 45.00/hr	450.00
	JAB To Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrip & Richard Brissenden, John M. Guilbert drives his 4WD with A. Douglas Mackenzie & Ian McAvity, pickup lab keys from Steve Henderson, tour lab, mine, heap leach dump, furnace building, tailings dump, Escapule dump, Butler building, core storage, go to Robber's Roost, discourse by John M. Guilbert; travel to Courtland-Gleeson, Mexican Hat, Commonwealth, back to Tucson via Dragoon & I-10.	11.50 50.00/hr	575.00
09/21/93- 09/23/93	TEW Prepared letters dealing with Notice of Intent to Hold & Attachments (Assessment with County Filings); Generated report on the Commonwealth Mine for Excellon.	4.75 45.00/hr	213.75
09/21/93	JAB Pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie, drive to Phoenix for meeting with Seth Horne & property manager, take A. Douglas Mackenzie to La Quinta Inn.	6.00 50.00/hr	300.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 8

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/21/93	JAB Drive back to Tucson from Phoenix.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
09/22/93	JAB Telephone call to Dick Jones of Alanco, talked to L. Kersey Hamilton; Telephone call to Richard Brissenden, re: Alanco ground; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Sonny Ely; Telephone call to Dave Spatz.	2.50 50.00/hr	125.00
	JAB Telephone call to C. Beasley, BHP geophysicist, Re: GP survey of Robber's Roost; Telephone call to Norm Carlson, Re: Review progress on his estimate.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Telephone call from Harry Downey.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
09/23/93	MAB Typing Thomas E. Waldrip filing letters to Jerry Niedfelt and A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, not in; Telephone call to/from Richard Brissenden, Re: Let him know about the dollars necessary on claims.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Telephone call to J. Horn, Re: Interest in JV by Sundt; Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Review JH call.	0.75 50.00/hr	37.50
09/24/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Progress update.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 9

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/27/93	JAB Review Robert J. Macer memo, prepare letter to Robert Hemming, Re: Requesting data return, fax to Robert Hemming & A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Letter to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Pending prospect permit applications.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
09/28/93	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He is sending check for \$9K of past bills.	0.25 50.00/hr	12.50
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review Alanco.	1.00 50.00/hr	50.00
	JAB Meet with Harry Downey about Robber's Roost; to Zonge with Harry Downey to meet with Norm Carlson, review costs; work on letter report to A. Douglas Mackenzie on GP.	3.50 50.00/hr	175.00
09/29/93- 09/30/93	TEW Contacted Lovitt & Touche to get D/R Bonds for new Prospecting Permits; also checked out Lead File BLM #'s on claims in district (Main) to check on validity of third party claims.	1.75 45.00/hr	78.75
09/29/93	JAB Finish report on geophysics on Harry Downey ground, fax & file.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP, Alanco ground, GP proposal, Barnett communication.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 10

		<u>Hrs/Rate</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/30/93	RJM Made copies of fax of draft BHP/Excellon agreement for Jim & Tom.	0.25 20.00/hr	5.00
	RJM Became re-acquainted with Logger, then timed input of assay data for USMX drillhole TR-2 at approximately 45 minutes.	1.00 35.00/hr	35.00
	JAB Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP map.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00
	JAB Go to Dave Spatz office meeting to review what land he wants from geological view, at Robber's Roost. In priority: 1. Alanco, 2. H. Downey, and 3. James Stewart Co.	1.75 50.00/hr	87.50
	JAB Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Spatz meeting, Horn claim map which just came, fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie, review Zonge contract, call Norm Carlson, OK.	1.50 50.00/hr	75.00
	JAB Review final Zonge contract & write fax cover letter to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	0.50 50.00/hr	25.00

For professional services rendered	175.95	\$8,284.50
------------------------------------	--------	------------

Qty/Price

Additional charges:

09/01/93	JAB Fax Charges to 9/8/93, time 2:20pm.	1 1.00	1.00
----------	---	-----------	------

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 11

		<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/08/93	TEW What for: Color laser copies & laminations. Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: On Account.	1 22.41	22.41
	TEW Xerox copies of claims, maps, correspondence to Excellon and TDC.	46 0.10	4.60
09/09/93- 09/14/93	JAB Fax Charges to 9/15/93, time 3:29am.	21 1.00	21.00
09/09/93	TEW Xerox copies of correspondence to Larry Talbot - Primo property.	28 0.10	2.80
09/10/93	JAB Fax Charges to 9/10/93, time 12:50.	8 1.00	8.00
09/11/93	JAB What for: Lunch with Mike Schaefer, Noranda. Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: GM Visa #5521.	1 11.97	11.97
	JAB Mileage from Tucson to Robber's Roost to tour with Noranda. (Half Charge)	135 0.50	67.50
09/13/93	JAB What for: Filing fee for Notice of Intent to Hold & Attachments (Assessment with Cochise County Filings). Paid to: Cochise Co. Recorder, Bisbee, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11615.	1 19.00	19.00
	TEW Xerox copies of Notice of Intent to Hold with correspondence.	33 0.10	3.30

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 12

	<u>Qty/Price</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/14/93 MAB What for: Cost to mail claims annual filing documents to Cochise County Recorder. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11622.	1 2.98	2.98
09/16/93- JAB Auto Mileage for duration of A. 09/21/93 Douglas Mackenzie, Richard Brissenden, & Ian McAvity trip to Arizona; 9/16/93 - R.R. Trip Tucson-Phoenix, 9/17/93 - Tucson area, 9/18/93 - Tucson area, 9/19/93 - Tucson area, 9/20/93 - R.R. Trip Tucson-Tombstone, 9/21/93 - R.R. Trip Tucson-Phoenix, total of 906 miles.	906 0.50	453.00
09/17/93 TEW Xerox copies of reports and articles.	143 0.10	14.30
09/20/93 JAB Ice for field trip.	1 1.16	1.16
09/23/93- JAB Fax Charges to 9/27/93, time 6 09/27/93 PM.	12 1.00	12.00
09/29/93 JAB Fax Charges to 9/30/93, time 11:25AM.	16 1.00	16.00
09/30/93 TEW Xerox copies of maps, lists, memo, and fax of draft of BHP/Excellon agreement.	110 0.10	11.00
Total costs		\$672.02
Total amount of this bill		\$8,956.52

Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie

Page 13

Amount

Previous balance

\$38,666.69

09/27/93 Payment - thank you

(\$9,359.74)

10/01/93 Pre-Payment for acquiring Robbers Roost
Prospecting Permits - thank you

(\$4,400.00)

10/01/93 Payment of balance of July bill - thank
you

(\$1,466.25)

Total payments

(\$15,225.99)

Balance due

\$32,397.22

Date 10/06/93
Time 10:44 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 09/30/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :Excellon 159-01
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

Excellon 159-01 : Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie
 Excellon Resources Inc.
 Suite 200-20, Adelaide St. East
 Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2T6
Phone 1 : (416) 867-1100
In reference to : Consulting Related to the Contention Lease & AMI,-
 Tombstone Mining District and Tombstone Caldera,
 Cochise County, Arizona.
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Last bill : 09/10/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 09/30/93
Last payment : 10/01/93 Amount : \$4,400.00

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
09/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.50	75.00	
#1858	Telephone call from John Lacy, Re: State filing requirements; Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Schedule of Tucson trip.	50.00		
09/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.50	75.00	
#1860	Telephone call to M. Schaffer w/ Noranda, Re: Discussed Tombstone, he is strongly interested in Robber's Roost, I explained its already spoken for, expressed interest in Johnson Ranch, BHP has it too, wants to get field tour of Tombstone; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Returning his call.	50.00		
09/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.75	87.50	
#1862	Telephone call to Jim Tarazoff (BHP	50.00		

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:44 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1862..	Land), Re: OK with Robber's Roost, no on Johnson Ranch; Telephone call to Chris Schafer, Noranda, Re: Do they want Johnson Ranch? Yes, meet on 9/11; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review calls.			
09/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	1.50	75.00	
#1863	Prep maps and type note to Tarazoff.	50.00		
09/02/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1864	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
09/07/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	19.50	877.50	
#1744	Find maps - construct general land map of Robber's Roost / BHP area of interest. Letter to Doug/TDC on filings - work on Letter of Intent attachments & Notice of Intent to Hold; to Color Reflections to copy map; Review Primo letter and discuss with Larry Talbot & James A. Briscoe - get Assignment forms for Larry.	45.00		
09/08/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#1721	Type Robbers Roost Area of Interest Property Status.	20.00		
09/08/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#1722	Letters to Jerry Niedfelt and A. Douglas Mackenzie transmitting filing receipts.	20.00		
09/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / GeoG&A	1.50	75.00	
#1876	Review property maps of Tombstone for BHP with Thomas E. Waldrip at office; Telephone call to H. Downey, Re: his GP plans; Telephone call to Norm Carlson, Zonge, Re: Review CSAMT semi-perm antenna, IP procedures for Tombstone targets, request bid.	50.00		
09/08/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Contract Review	0.50	25.00	
#1877	Review Zebra agreement per A.	50.00		

Date 10/06/93
Time 10:44 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
#1877..	Douglas Mackenzie.			
09/09/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.10	7.50	
#1716	Typing BLM rental filing forms for 1993-1994 (TDC).	75.00		
09/09/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#1720	Typing up Cochise County 1993 unpatented claim filing forms.	20.00		
09/09/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.10	2.00	
#1723	Typing BLM rental filing forms for 1994.	20.00		
09/09/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / ERRANDS	0.75	15.00	
#1724	Robbers Roost land status information to A. Douglas Mackenzie and Tarazoff.	20.00		
09/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1879	Telephone call to J. Horn, Sundt, Re: They lost bid.	50.00		
09/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1880	Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Discuss Primo agreement, suggest he call Larry Talbot.	50.00		
09/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1881	Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Discuss his conversation with Larry Talbot.	50.00		
09/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1882	Telephone call from Mike Schafer, Re: Confirm Tombstone trip; Telephone call to Dave Spatz, Re: Confirm trip to Robber's Roost to get demo of Pima with Phoebe Hauff.	50.00		
09/10/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.50	10.00	
#1717	Typing Cochise County 1993 filing forms (TDC).	20.00		
09/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1883	Telephone call from H. Downey.	50.00		
09/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1884	Telephone call from Thomas E.	50.00		

Date 10/06/93
Time 10:44 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
#1884..	Waldrip, Re: Filings at Tombstone.			
09/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1888	Telephone call from H. Downey; Telephone call to Norm Carlson, Re: Drive to Zonge with N. Carlson & H. Downey on CSAMT & IP.	50.00		
09/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1890	Telephone call from J. Horn, Sundt, Re: Faxing physical properties tests on Contention RP.	50.00		
09/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	9.50	475.00	
#1892	Meet M. Schaefer, Noranda, tour of Tombstone, Schaefer concluded that Robber's Roost is of most interest to him, but BHP already has, Johnson Ranch doesn't have enough specifics & can't sell to management, Walnut Creek has too many problems related to proximity to Townsite for Noranda.	50.00		
09/12/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	9.00	450.00	
#1894	Report summary of USMX exploration work & evaluation.	50.00		
09/13/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	0.25	5.00	
#1766	Transmittal of letter to Cochise County for Intent to Hold claims.	20.00		
09/13/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / ProofOfLabrWork	7.25	326.25	
#1777	Filing of Notice of Intent to Hold & Attachments (Assessment with County Filings) - correspondence.	45.00		
09/13/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	4.50	225.00	
#1895	Telephone call to/from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review schedule & meeting with Mike Schaefer of Noranda. Meeting with H. Downey to review his prep for IP line location.	50.00		
09/14/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#1767	Edited and printed James A. Briscoe report USMX data for A. Douglas Mackenzie.	20.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
09/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	2.25	112.50	
#1898	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review of report, good land status map; H. Downey memo, Re: Correction on report, print and fax to Excellon.	50.00		
09/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / ERRANDS	0.50	25.00	
#1900	Notarize claim filings for Excellon.	50.00		
09/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.25	62.50	
#1902	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review report & schedule for his AZ trip.	50.00		
09/14/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1903	Telephone call from Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Recently found info on TEI dumps; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Dumps - He is not particularly interested.	50.00		
09/15/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / MeetingPrep	8.75	393.75	
#1780	Prepared for review memo and for meeting on Commonwealth Mine with Excellon.	45.00		
09/15/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1906	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Discuss H. Downey ground, see Action+ notes.	50.00		
09/16/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING	0.75	15.00	
#1768	Typed Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Spent Ore Pile report by G.E.I.	20.00		
09/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	7.75	387.50	
#1909	Drive to Phoenix, pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie and go to Alanco, drive back to Tucson.	50.00		
09/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1911	Telephone call from John M. Guilbert, Re: Schedule confirmation - Sunday meeting.	50.00		
09/17/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING	1.00	20.00	
#1765	Typed Thomas E. Waldrip executive	20.00		

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1765..	summary on the Commonwealth Mine.			
09/17/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	10.00	500.00	
#1912	Meet with J. Hedges, G. Barnett, continue meeting over lunch at Arizona Inn, go to Barnett office, long presentation by Barnett on San Pedro, drop A. Douglas Mackenzie at Arizona Inn 7 P.M., review Thomas E. Waldrip report.	50.00		
09/18/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Meeting	7.00	315.00	
#1781	Meeting with Excellon to discuss the Commonwealth Mine.	45.00		
09/18/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	4.50	225.00	
#1913	Pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie at Arizona Inn, to JABA office for Thomas E. Waldrip presentation on Commonwealth Mine.	50.00		
09/19/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Meeting	3.00	135.00	
#1814	Meeting with Excellon at the Wilmot office to discuss the Commonwealth Mine potential.	45.00		
09/19/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	3.25	162.50	
#1914	Arizona Inn meeting with Thomas E. Waldrip, John M. Guilbert, A. Douglas Mackenzie, Richard Brissenden, and Ian McAvity, Re: Presentation of San Pedro Mine, San Luis Potosi, Mexico data by Geo. Barnett and John Hedges.	50.00		
09/20/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / FieldMeeting	10.00	450.00	
#1812	Meetings and field trip with Excellon to the Tombstone Mining District and the Commonwealth Mine.	45.00		
09/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	11.50	575.00	
#1916	To Tombstone with Thomas E. Waldrip & Richard Brissenden, John M. Guilbert drives his 4WD with A. Douglas Mackenzie & Ian McAvity, pickup lab keys from Steve Henderson, tour lab, mine, heap leach dump, furnace building, tailings dump, Escapule dump,	50.00		

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:44 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 7

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1916..	Butler building, core storage, go to Robber's Roost, discourse by John M. Guilbert; travel to Courtland-Gleeson, Mexican Hat, Commonwealth, back to Tucson via Dragoon & I-10.			
09/21/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / Correspondence	4.75	213.75	
#1813	Prepared letters dealing with Notice of Intent to Hold & Attachments (Assessment with County Filings); Generated report on the Commonwealth Mine for Excellon.	45.00		
09/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	6.00	300.00	
#1917	Pick up A. Douglas Mackenzie, drive to Phoenix for meeting with Seth Horne & property manager, take A. Douglas Mackenzie to La Quinta Inn.	50.00		
09/21/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Travel Time	2.50	125.00	
#1918	Drive back to Tucson from Phoenix.	50.00		
09/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	2.50	125.00	
#1920	Telephone call to Dick Jones of Alanco, talked to L. Kersey Hamilton; Telephone call to Richard Brissenden, re: Alanco ground; Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Sonny Ely; Telephone call to Dave Spatz.	50.00		
09/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.00	50.00	
#1924	Telephone call to C. Beasley, BHP geophysicist, Re: GP survey of Robber's Roost; Telephone call to Norm Carlson, Re: Review progress on his estimate.	50.00		
09/22/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1925	Telephone call from Harry Downey.	50.00		
09/23/93	MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING	0.25	5.00	
#1796	Typing Thomas E. Waldrip filing letters to Jerry Niedfelt and A. Douglas Mackenzie.	20.00		
09/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.50	25.00	
#1927	Telephone call to A. Douglas	50.00		

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:44 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 8

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1927..	Mackenzie, not in; Telephone call to/from Richard Brissenden, Re: Let him know about the dollars necessary on claims.			
09/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	0.75	37.50	
#1929	Telephone call to J. Horn, Re: Interest in JV by Sundt; Telephone call to Thomas E. Waldrip, Re: Review JH call.	50.00		
09/24/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1930	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Progress update.	50.00		
09/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	0.50	25.00	
#1934	Review Robert J. Macer memo, prepare letter to Robert Hemming, Re: Requesting data return, fax to Robert Hemming & A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		
09/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Correspondence	1.00	50.00	
#1936	Letter to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Pending prospect permit applications.	50.00		
09/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.25	12.50	
#1937	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: He is sending check for \$9K of past bills.	50.00		
09/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	1.00	50.00	
#1938	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Review Alanco.	50.00		
09/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	3.50	175.00	
#1939	Meet with Harry Downey about Robber's Roost; to Zonge with Harry Downey to meet with Norm Carlson, review costs; work on letter report to A. Douglas Mackenzie on GP.	50.00		
09/29/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / LandMap-Office	1.75	78.75	
#1835	Contacted Lovitt & Touche to get D/R Bonds for new Prospecting Permits; also checked out Lead File BLM #'s on claims in district (Main) to check on validity of	45.00		

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:44 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 9

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1835..	third party claims.			
09/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / REPORT PREP.	1.50	75.00	
#1940	Finish report on geophysics on Harry Downey ground, fax & file.	50.00		
09/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1941	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP, Alanco ground, GP proposal, Barnett communication.	50.00		
09/30/93	RJM-BobMacer / SECRETARIAL Gen	0.25	5.00	
#1825	Made copies of fax of draft BHP/Excellon agreement for Jim & Tom.	20.00		
09/30/93	RJM-BobMacer / ROCKWORKS	1.00	35.00	
#1826	Became re-acquainted with Logger, then timed input of assay data for USMX drillhole TR-2 at approximately 45 minutes.	35.00		
09/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1943	Telephone call from A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: BHP map.	50.00		
09/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	1.75	87.50	
#1944	Go to Dave Spatz office meeting to review what land he wants from geological view, at Robber's Roost. In priority: 1. Alanco, 2. H. Downey, and 3. James Stewart Co.	50.00		
09/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)	1.50	75.00	
#1946	Telephone call to A. Douglas Mackenzie, Re: Spatz meeting, Horn claim map which just came, fax to A. Douglas Mackenzie, review Zonge contract, call Norm Carlson, OK.	50.00		
09/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Contract Prep.	0.50	25.00	
#1947	Review final Zonge contract & write fax cover letter to A. Douglas Mackenzie.	50.00		

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:44 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 10

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES	175.95	\$8,284.50
-----------------------------	--------	------------

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
09/01/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges		1	1.00
#1667	Fax Charges to 9/8/93, time 2:20pm.	1.00	
09/08/93 TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$ColorLaserCopy		1	22.41
#1677	What for: Color laser copies & laminations.	22.41	
	Paid to: Color Reflections, Tucson, AZ.		
	How Paid: On Account.		
09/08/93 TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies		46	4.60
#1686	Xerox copies of claims, maps, correspondence to Excellon and TDC.	0.10	
09/09/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges		21	21.00
#1683	Fax Charges to 9/15/93, time 3:29am.	1.00	
09/09/93 TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies		28	2.80
#1948	Xerox copies of correspondence to Larry Talbot - Primo property.	0.10	
09/10/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges		8	8.00
#1682	Fax Charges to 9/10/93, time 12:50.	1.00	
09/11/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food		1	11.97
#1693	What for: Lunch with Mike Schaefer, Noranda.	11.97	
	Paid to: Nellie Cashman's Restaurant, Tombstone, AZ.		
	How Paid: GM Visa #5521.		
09/11/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB		135	67.50
#1830	Mileage from Tucson to Robber's Roost to tour with Noranda. (Half Charge)	0.50	
09/13/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FilingFee, Govt		1	19.00
#1756	What for: Filing fee for Notice of Intent to Hold & Attachments (Assessment with Cochise County Filings).	19.00	
	Paid to: Cochise Co. Recorder, Bisbee, AZ.		
	How Paid: JABA Cheque #11615.		
09/13/93 TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies		33	3.30
#1952	Xerox copies of Notice of Intent to	0.10	

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:44 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 11

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE
#1952..	Hold with correspondence.	
09/14/93	MAB-MardeeBrisce / \$Mail, US	1 2.98
#1697	What for: Cost to mail claims annual filing documents to Cochise County Recorder. Paid to: Postmaster, Tucson, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11622.	2.98
09/16/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	906 453.00
#1831	Auto Mileage for duration of A. Douglas Mackenzie, Richard Brissenden, & Ian McAvity trip to Arizona; 9/16/93 - R.R. Trip Tucson-Phoenix, 9/17/93 - Tucson area, 9/18/93 - Tucson area, 9/19/93 - Tucson area, 9/20/93 - R.R. Trip Tucson-Tombstone, 9/21/93 - R.R. Trip Tucson-Phoenix, total of 906 miles.	0.50
09/17/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	143 14.30
#1956	Xerox copies of reports and articles.	0.10
09/20/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Food	1 1.16
#1856	Ice for field trip.	1.16
09/23/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	12 12.00
#1787	Fax Charges to 9/27/93, time 6 PM.	1.00
09/29/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	16 16.00
#1834	Fax Charges to 9/30/93, time 11:25AM.	1.00
09/30/93	TEW-TomWaldripJ / \$Xerox copies	110 11.00
#1961	Xerox copies of maps, lists, memo, and fax of draft of BHP/Excellon agreement.	0.10

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS

\$672.02

TOTAL NEW CHARGES

\$8,956.52

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:44 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 12

Excellon 159-01 :Mr A. Douglas MacKenzie (continued)

PREVIOUS BALANCE

30 days overdue	33,748.61
Current period	4,918.08
<hr/>	
TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE	\$38,666.69
TOTAL overdue : \$33,748.61	

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

09/27/93 Payment - thank you	(9,359.74)
10/01/93 Pre-Payment for acquiring Robbers Roost Prospecting Permits - thank you	(4,400.00)
10/01/93 Payment of balance of July bill - thank you	(1,466.25)
<hr/>	
TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS	(\$15,225.99)

NEW BALANCE

New 30 days overdue	18,522.62
New Current period	13,874.60
<hr/>	
TOTAL NEW BALANCE	\$32,397.22
TOTAL overdue : \$18,522.62	

101-01

JABA Inc.
2100 N. Wilmot Rd. Suite 218
Tucson AZ 85712

Submitted to: Jerome Niedfelt

Tombstone Development Co.
P. O. Box 1445
Grand Island, NE 68802

October 6, 1993

RE: September 1993 Billing

Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit (APP) for
Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co. Properties, Tombstone Mining
District, Cochise Co., AZ

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/01/93	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Pump, no more trenches.	0.50	25.00
09/07/93	JAB Review of Thomas E. Waldrip memo.	0.50	25.00
09/11/93	JAB Drive to Tombstone, review work with Gary Lindroos and Steve Henderson.	2.50	125.00
09/14/93- 09/16/93	RJM Organize and copy PBR Minerals materials dealing with ADEQ water permit compliance into new volumes.	12.50	250.00
09/14/93- 09/17/93	TEW Telephone call to & from Oil/Fuel cleanup companies, Re: Tanks on TDC property at Tombstone; prepared memo and talked with James A. Briscoe.	5.50	247.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/14/93	JAB Get Robert J. Macer started on organization of the PBR & ADEQ compliance files.	1.25	62.50
	JAB Telephone call to Steve Henderson & Gary Lindroos, Re: Update on Progress.	0.50	25.00
09/16/93	MAB Pagination of PBR/ADEQ volumes.	2.00	40.00
09/16/93- 09/17/93	RJM Setup new ADEQ database and started entering PBR & ADEQ materials, plus generate chronological indexes.	11.00	220.00
09/17/93	MAB Typed Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Waste removal at Tombstone.	0.75	15.00
09/20/93	MAB Check transmittal to Lucas Equipment for Backhoe rental.	0.25	5.00
	RJM Completed input of PBR & ADEQ materials into database, generated indexes.	6.25	218.75
09/22/93	TEW Telephone call to Metro Oil Co., Re: Disposal of petroleum products.	0.25	11.25
	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	1.00	50.00
09/23/93- 09/24/93	JAB Review TDC environmental work.	1.25	62.50
09/24/93	RJM Telephone call from James A. Briscoe, Re: To discuss onsite acquisition of additional CSM/PBR/ADEQ materials, and what materials to copy & disseminate to the ADEQ.	0.50	12.50

		<u>Hours</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/27/93	RJM Field preparation for trip to Tombstone tomorrow, also Telephone calls from James A. Briscoe with instructions.	0.50	17.50
	JAB Telephone call from Steve Henderson, start letter to Jerry Niedfelt.	0.75	37.50
09/28/93	RJM Travel from Tucson to Tombstone and back.	3.00	75.00
	RJM To TDC Lab & Butler building to search for additional environmental materials related to water monitoring in the past by TEI/PBR/ADEQ.	4.75	166.25
	MAB Checks & transmittal letters to APS & Gary Lindroos.	1.00	20.00
09/29/93- 09/30/93	RJM Started checking, organizing, and copying new PBR materials brought back after search of TDC's Lab & Butler buildings.	6.00	210.00
09/30/93	JAB To JABA office to review Robert J. Macer work.	0.25	12.50
	For professional services rendered	62.75	\$1,933.75
		<u>Qty</u>	
	Additional charges:		
08/10/93- 09/07/93	JAB U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	1	74.79

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 4

	<u>Qty</u>	<u>Amount</u>
09/09/93 JAB Fax Charges to 9/10/93, time 12:50.	5	5.00
09/11/93 JAB Mileage form Tucson to Tombstone to meet and review work with Gary Lindroos and Steve Henderson. (Half Charge)	135	67.50
09/15/93- RJM Xerox copies of PBR Minerals 09/16/93 environmental data & materials.	430	43.00
09/20/93 MAB What for: Backhoe rental. Paid to: Lucas Equipment Co., Sierra Vista, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11625.	1	892.95
09/28/93 JAB What for: Payment to turn on power at Contention Mine Lab. Paid to: Arizona Public Service Co. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11635.	1	150.00
RJM Mileage charge for trip from Tucson to Tombstone to gather up additional environmental materials, 151 miles.	151	75.50
RJM What for: Copies of (2) TDC Lab keys for Jim. Paid to: Tombstone Ace Hardware, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	1	2.11
Total costs		<hr/> \$1,310.85
Total amount of this bill		<hr/> \$3,244.60

Tombstone Development Co.

Page 5

Amount

Previous balance

\$2,011.47

09/14/93 Payment - thank you

(\$2,011.47)

Balance due

\$3,244.60

Date 10/06/93
Time 10:14 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 1

Selection criteria:

Date range :01/01/93 through 09/30/93
Slip numbers :All
User :All
Client :TDC 101
Activity/Task :All
Custom Fields :All
Reference :All
Slip status :Billed slips and transactions excluded
Other options :
 Print Bills that are "paid in full" :Yes
 Include transactions outside date range :Yes
 Print Bills with no activity :Yes

TDC 101 : Tombstone Development Co.
 P. O. Box 1445
 Grand Island, NE 68802
In reference to : Environmental Consulting for Aquifer Protection Permit
 (APP) for Closure/Opening Tombstone Development Co.
 Properties, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise Co., AZ
Rounding : None
Full Precision : No

Interest rate : 18.000%
Last bill : 09/09/93 Last aging : / /
Last charge : 09/30/93
Last payment : 09/14/93 Amount : \$2,011.47

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
09/01/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.50	25.00	
#1859	Telephone call from Steve Henderson, Re: Pump, no more trenches.	50.00		
09/07/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / MemoReview	0.50	25.00	
#1871	Review of Thomas E. Waldrup memo.	50.00		
09/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / FieldMeeting	2.50	125.00	
#1891	Drive to Tombstone, review work with Gary Lindroos and Steve Henderson.	50.00		
09/14/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganzath	12.50	250.00	
#1774	Organize and copy PBR Minerals materials dealing with ADEQ water permit compliance into new volumes.	20.00		
09/14/93	TEW-TomWaldrupJ / TCT (Tele.To)	5.50	247.50	
#1783	Telephone call to & from Oil/Fuel cleanup companies, Re: Tanks on TDC property at Tombstone; prepared	45.00		

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:14 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 2

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

<u>Date/Slip#</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>HOURS/RATE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
#1783..	memo and talked with James A. Briscoe.			
09/14/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / EnvironPrep		1.25	62.50	
#1901	Get Robert J. Macer started on organization of the PBR & ADEQ compliance files.	50.00		
09/14/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCT (Tele.To)		0.50	25.00	
#1904	Telephone call to Steve Henderson & Gary Lindroos, Re: Update on Progress.	50.00		
09/16/93 MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen		2.00	40.00	
#1761	Pagination of PBR/ADEQ volumes.	20.00		
09/16/93 RJM-BobMacer / CompDatabaseWrk		11.00	220.00	
#1775	Setup new ADEQ database and started entering PBR & ADEQ materials, plus generate chronological indexes.	20.00		
09/17/93 MAB-MardeeBrisc / WORD PROCESSING		0.75	15.00	
#1762	Typed Thomas E. Waldrip memo, Re: Waste removal at Tombstone.	20.00		
09/20/93 MAB-MardeeBrisc / SECRETARIAL Gen		0.25	5.00	
#1793	Check transmittal to Lucas Equipment for Backhoe rental.	20.00		
09/20/93 RJM-BobMacer / CompDataEntry		6.25	218.75	
#1801	Completed input of PBR & ADEQ materials into database, generated indexes.	35.00		
09/22/93 TEW-TomWaldripJ / TCT (Tele.To)		0.25	11.25	
#1815	Telephone call to Metro Oil Co., Re: Disposal of petroleum products.	45.00		
09/22/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)		1.00	50.00	
#1926	Telephone call from Steve Henderson.	50.00		
09/23/93 JAB-Jim Briscoe / EnvironPrep		1.25	62.50	
#1928	Review TDC environmental work.	50.00		
09/24/93 RJM-BobMacer / TCF (tele.From)		0.50	12.50	
#1808	Telephone call from James A. Briscoe, Re: To discuss onsite acquisition of additional	25.00		

Date 10/06/93

JABA Inc.

Time 10:14 am

Client Billing Worksheet

Page 3

TDC 101

:Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	HOURS/RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
#1808..	CSM/PBR/ADEQ materials, and what materials to copy & disseminate to the ADEQ.			
09/27/93	RJM-BobMacer / FieldPrep	0.50	17.50	
#1821	Field preparation for trip to Tombstone tomorrow, also Telephone calls from James A. Briscoe with instructions.	35.00		
09/27/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / TCF (tele.From)	0.75	37.50	
#1935	Telephone call from Steve Henderson, start letter to Jerry Niedfelt.	50.00		
09/28/93	RJM-BobMacer / Travel Time	3.00	75.00	
#1822	Travel from Tucson to Tombstone and back.	25.00		
09/28/93	RJM-BobMacer / FieldWork	4.75	166.25	
#1823	To TDC Lab & Butler building to search for additional environmental materials related to water monitoring in the past by TEI/PBR/ADEQ.	35.00		
09/28/93	MAB-MardeeBrisco / SECRETARIAL Gen	1.00	20.00	
#1845	Checks & transmittal letters to APS & Gary Lindroos.	20.00		
09/29/93	RJM-BobMacer / FilesOrganizatn	6.00	210.00	
#1824	Started checking, organizing, and copying new PBR materials brought back after search of TDC's Lab & Butler buildings.	35.00		
09/30/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / Meeting	0.25	12.50	
#1945	To JABA office to review Robert J. Macer work.	50.00		
TOTAL BILLABLE TIME CHARGES		62.75		\$1,933.75

Date 10/06/93
Time 10:14 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 4

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

Date/Slip#	Description	QTY/PRICE	
08/10/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$LongDist Phone	1	74.79
#1851	U. S. West Long Distance Phone Bills.	74.79	
09/09/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$FAX Charges	5	5.00
#1680	Fax Charges to 9/10/93, time 12:50.	1.00	
09/11/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$AutoMilage-JAB	135	67.50
#1829	Mileage form Tucson to Tombstone to meet and review work with Gary Lindroos and Steve Henderson. (Half Charge)	0.50	
09/15/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$Xerox copies	430	43.00
#1955	Xerox copies of PBR Minerals environmental data & materials.	0.10	
09/20/93	MAB-MardeeBrisce / \$EquipRental	1	892.95
#1687	What for: Backhoe rental. Paid to: Lucas Equipment Co., Sierra Vista, AZ. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11625.	892.95	
09/28/93	JAB-Jim Briscoe / \$Utilities	1	150.00
#1786	What for: Payment to turn on power at Contention Mine Lab. Paid to: Arizona Public Service Co. How Paid: JABA Cheque #11635.	150.00	
09/28/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$AutoMilage-RJM	151	75.50
#1832	Mileage charge for trip from Tucson to Tombstone to gather up additional environmental materials, 151 miles.	0.50	
09/28/93	RJM-BobMacer / \$Field Supplies	1	2.11
#1833	What for: Copies of (2) TDC Lab keys for Jim. Paid to: Tombstone Ace Hardware, Tombstone, AZ. How Paid: Cash.	2.11	

TOTAL BILLABLE COSTS

\$1,310.85

TOTAL NEW CHARGES

\$3,244.60

Date 10/06/93
Time 10:14 am

JABA Inc.
Client Billing Worksheet

Page 5

TDC 101 :Tombstone Development Co. (continued)

PREVIOUS BALANCE

Current period 2,011.47

TOTAL PREVIOUS BALANCE \$2,011.47

PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS

09/14/93 Payment - thank you (2,011.47)

TOTAL PAYMENTS/REFUNDS/CREDITS (\$2,011.47)

NEW BALANCE

New Current period 3,244.60

TOTAL NEW BALANCE \$3,244.60

1152

TOMBSTONE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

P. O. BOX 1445
GRAND ISLAND, NE 68802

76-14/1049

PAY
TO THE
ORDER OF

John Inc.

10-6 19*93*

\$ *3244.60*

PROTECTED
8N534829 **3244 DOLS 60 CTS**

DOLLARS



Norwest Bank Nebraska, N.A.
Grand Island, NE 68801

FOR

Sept. billing

Jerome Niedfeldt

⑈00152⑈ ⑆104900145⑆ 1140058931⑈

P101-01

*TS Entry.
Rym 10-13-93*

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: October 12, 1993
RE: AutoCAD 3-D drafting of geology, underground workings, drill holes, etc., Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona, Project #159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to your request of October 11, 1993, please find following my best-guess estimate of completion of AutoCAD drafting of surface and underground geology in the immediate area of the TDC property at Tombstone. For clarity, I will refer to the area of interest as the Tombstone Basin Area, which roughly correlates to the area north of the Grand Central fault (but including the Lucky Cuss area), south of the Tombstone townsite, east of the Lucky Cuss trend, and west of the Old Bisbee Highway.

My understanding is that you desire to have an estimate of the amount of time it will require to input all known geologic information, including but not limited to, sample sites, assay values, underground geology, structure and mine workings, drilling, etc., in the Tombstone Basin area that we currently do not already have input into our computer drafting system. My estimate was to be based on information I was currently aware of and potentially available for use. Further, I was to base my estimate on past historical rates of input of an operator who is no longer on staff, assuming equal productivity from a new hire.

Based on these parameters, I must point out:

First, that it will be difficult at best to achieve more than just a guess at the amount of time necessary. The positive point is that I am aware of numerous maps that are potentially available in the area of interest. The negative drawback is that I have not seen a majority of them, and therefore do not know their condition, size, scale, detail or complexity.

Second, I thing^{1/2} that it will be hard to replace Peter with another drafting technician with immediate similar technical drafting speed. Optimistically, I would hope this would be the case. However, realistically, a new hire, no matter their experience, still has a large hurdle to overcome just becoming acquainted with someone else's past work. This learning curve, so to speak, is real and should be figured in. We do things much differently than most AutoCAD operators with layering, etc. It is thus to be seen how rapidly a new hire will convert to our system.

Third, we are not just looking at a drafting problem. Most of the remaining maps reside outside the Tucson area, including Phoenix and Wyoming. They need to be reviewed, decisions made on how to best copy them, working around security and membership problems, etc. These issues are costly and time consuming, and even harder to make estimates on, due to travel, per diem, reproduction costs, etc.

Fourth is the problem of duplication of the maps and to some extent personal bias of each worker in their construction. Therefore, each map must be looked at in detail to determine if the information is valuable, supposedly correct, and not duplicated.

Fifth, trying to convert two dimensional data^{to} ^{to} three^{to} dimensional scale is time consuming, if not impossible to perform without a better database. The point can be made with stopes. On plan maps, they show up as areas, while in reality, we know they are some volume within space. Yet we do not have the information to draft the third dimension. The same is often true of bedding, formations, dikes, etc. We do not have the dips of structures, therefore we have little reasonable capability to project these features from one elevation to another with any degree of accuracy, especially for a drafting technician. Therefore, someone qualified must be continually available to make those decisions.

Sixth, I believe some hard planning and decisions need to be made up front as to what the final desired, but reasonable, results are going to be once information is input. I must stress that too much detail generally destroys the value of necessary information, and furthermore leads to costly computer input time that has questionable value in my opinion. Therefore, my personal

prejudice is to rely on the KISS principle (keep it simple stupid). To that end, my bias is to only draft what needs to be drafted, especially on the aerial extent that we are dealing with. In order to do this, we need to establish some up-front goals. The present attitude seems to be anything goes. If we had an unlimited budget, then that might be appropriate. But we do not. Therefore, we need to limit ourselves to more realistic goals. I would propose that initially we concentrate on defining a set of realistic goals, such as limiting initial exploration to areas having higher gold values, near surface mineralization (+400 feet), with open-pit able parameters. Further, we need to review and make decisions about areas to work in. Do we want to work in areas near town? Are we interested in the Toughnut-Goodenough area with noted non-mining restrictions, etc.? Once these tough decisions have been made, then it's time to proceed with estimating what needs to be done drafting-wise.

To my limited knowledge of the district, I would propose the following be done in phases:

1. Draft all underground drifts/workings, excluding wall rock geology.
2. Finalize all drill holes to depth color coding mineralized intervals of gold, say above .01 OPT.
3. Finalize simplistic surface geology and structure maps.
4. Plot all surface assay sample sites and code ^{as} to gold content - this would include trenches.
5. Plot all underground assay sample sites and code as to gold content.
6. Project linear structures, faults, veins, fissures, and dikes to depth in 3-D.

PHASE I ESTIMATE - Draft underground workings (simplified) (entire area)

Labor:	Draftsman; 10 days or 80 hours @ \$35/hour	\$ 2,800
	TEW; 5 days or 40 hours @ \$50/hour	<u>2,000</u>
	Total Labor	\$ 4,800

Expenses:	Travel (mileage)	\$ 250
	Food/lodging	100
	Reproduction	<u>750</u>
	Total Expenses	\$ 1,100
	TOTAL PHASE I	\$ 5,900

PHASE II ESTIMATE - Finalize drill holes to depth - we need final USMX coordinates (entire area) color code

Labor:	Draftsman; 4 days or 32 hours @ \$35/hour	\$ 1,120
	TEW; 3 days or 24 hours @ \$50/hour	<u>1,200</u>
	Total Labor	\$ 2,320
	TOTAL PHASE II	\$ 2,320

PHASE III ESTIMATE - Finalize surface geologic map (entire area)

Labor:	Draftsman; 5 days or 40 hours @ \$35/hour	\$ 1,400
	JAB; 1 day or 8 hours @ \$50/hour	<u>400</u>
	Total Labor	\$ 1,800
	TOTAL PHASE III	\$ 1,800

PHASE IV ESTIMATE - Locate and plot surface assay sites, color code (entire area)

Labor:	Draftsman; 8 days or 64 hours @ \$35/hour	\$ 2,240
	TEW; 4 days or 32 hours @ \$50/hour	<u>1,600</u>
	Total Labor	\$ 3,840
	TOTAL PHASE IV	\$ 3,840

PHASE V ESTIMATE - Locate and plot underground assay sample points (only in Boss Terrace, Westside Roll, Contention area) and color code.

Labor:	Draftsman; 4 days or 32 hours @ \$35/hour	\$ 1,120
	TEW; 2 days or 16 hours @ \$50/hour	<u>800</u>
	Total Labor	\$ 1,920
	TOTAL PHASE V	\$ 1,920

PHASE VI ESTIMATE - Three-dimensional structure (Contention-Westside area)

Labor:	Draftsman; 10 days or 80 hours @ \$35/hour	\$ 2,800
	TEW; 4 days or 32 hours @ \$50/hour	<u>1,600</u>
	Total Labor	\$ 4,400
	TOTAL PHASE VI	\$ 4,400

TOTAL PHASE I	\$ 5,900
TOTAL PHASE II	\$ 2,320
TOTAL PHASE III	\$ 1,800
TOTAL PHASE IV	\$ 3,840
TOTAL PHASE V	\$ 1,920
TOTAL PHASE VI	<u>\$ 4,400</u>

TOTAL ALL PHASES \$20,180

This estimate is based on a very simple project with little lithologic and micro structural detail being added. Furthermore, a great deal of other underground assay data exists outside the Contention area which would not be input. Other maps including Anaconda's would not be reviewed or obtained. Should it be desired to do the above referenced detail, I estimate that between 3 and 4 times more money would need to be budgeted in order to finalize the Tombstone Basin area of interest. I feel that we can ill-afford to request those sums of money, nor is there sufficient time available to go to that type of detail. Even with my simple project it will require approximately 41 days of a draftsman time.


Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: October 14, 1993

RE: Apache claim group, Robber's Roost area of interest, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona, Project #159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to your request, per Doug, please find following an estimate to complete the filing process on the 20 lode mining claims which I papered on October 8, 1993, on the eastern 1/2 of Section 31, T.20S., R.22E.

Prior to the estimate, let me explain that of the 20 claims located, only 9 appear open (#'s 32-35 & 40-44), according to my records check with the BLM's May 10, 1993 Geographical Unpatented Mining Claim Index. This corresponds to my previous knowledge. However, since the date of the index, newly enacted regulations required the filing of a \$200 per claim rental filing fee. Stewart Mines, the previous owners of the claims, represented to us, through a rather crude map, that all the claims in the E1/2 of Section 31 had not been filed on. The BLM is currently working on updating their computer records, but as it stands now, this process will not be completed until after the first of the year. I will try to ascertain the validity of the remaining 11 claims (3, 5-8, 22, 23, 27-29 and 31) with the BLM prior to that time by checking with contacts at the State office. Results may be successful, but on the other hand, they may not be. This is caused by the fact that BLM records are being updated in the order of when rental payments were received by the BLM. The earlier Stewart Mines sent in their rental fees, the better chance we have in making an earlier determination of the validity of the claims. Of course, the reverse is also true. Without directly approaching Seth Horne and getting copies of his BLM invoices and claim filings, we are at the whim of the BLM and the order of rentals received.

Keeping the above in mind, it is my recommendation that we wait on filing the

11 claims (3, 5-8, 22, 23, 27-29 & 31) until a determination can be made as to the previous senior located claims with the BLM. This may require re-papering once in the interim, but as it stands now, the claims we located are either valid if no claims exist in the area, or invalid if senior claims exist in the area. If they are valid, we have 90 days from location in which to file. We can then re-paper if resolution has not been made with the BLM, and have another 90 days to complete the filing process. I recommend this method solely because to file on these claims would cost approximately \$1,300 in filing fees alone. I think we can afford to wait and potentially not waste this money which would be the case if the new claims are found to be invalid.

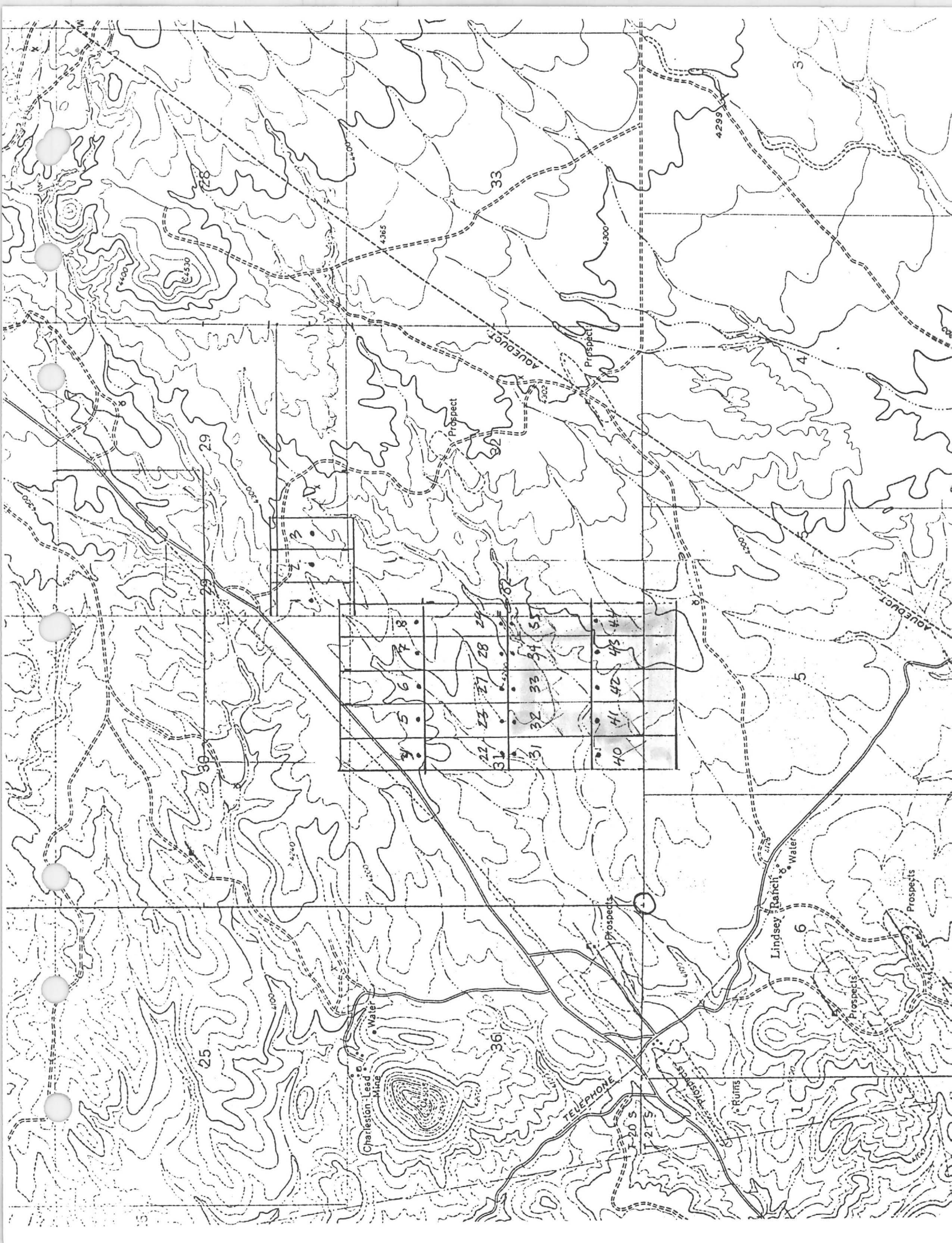
My estimate for filing the remaining 9 valid claims (#'s 32-35 & 40-44) is as follows:

Labor - includes drafting a map, claim paper copying correspondence	
6 hours @ \$50/hour	\$ 300
County filing fees @ \$9 per document	81
Miscellaneous postage, copying, etc.	25
BLM filing fee @ \$10 per claim	90
BLM rental fee @ \$100 per claim	<u>900</u>
Total estimate filing fee	\$1,396



Tom

Attachment: 1 map



MEMO

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: October 14, 1993
RE: Sample storage, USMX drill cuttings, Tombstone Mining District,
Cochise County, Arizona, Project #159-01

Jim,

During my trip to Tombstone last week, I noted several of the large USMX sample bags were beginning to fall apart because of sun damage, exposing individual sample bags to the elements. It will not be long until the elements start getting to the small bags, bleaching the writing, allowing moisture into the samples, amongst other damage. Obviously, something needs to be done shortly.

I believe you have proposed splitting the samples down and putting a split into plastic quart containers, boxing these up and storing. Because of timing factors, I think that it might be wise to also split out a cup container for coreboard preparation (coreboard prep will obviously require much more time).

Therefore, I have taken the liberty to provide you with an estimate, even though not requested.

Given:

16 quart containers/box

25 cup containers/box

Quart containers with lids cost 0.30 ea. (old estimate) per 5 foot interval

Cup containers with lids cost \$0.19 ea. (old estimate) per 5 foot interval

Boxes run approximately \$1.00 ea.

Therefore, on a per foot basis, with and without cup containers, I am estimating the following cost:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>COST PER FOOT</u>	
	<u>W/Cup</u>	<u>W/O Cup</u>
Expenses:		
Quart containers w/lid - 5 foot/	\$0.06	\$0.06
Cup containers w/lid - 5 foot/	0.04	N/A
Quart box, 16 quarts/box - 80 feet/	0.01	0.01
Cup boxes 25 cups/box - 125 feet/	0.01	N/A
Container labels (includes labor)	0.09	0.07
Shelving (includes labor to build)	<u>0.07</u>	<u>0.07</u>
Total Expenses	\$0.28	\$0.21

Labor:

I estimate between casual labor, management, etc., to sort, split, contain, box and shelve, it will require 5 minutes per sample, or 1 minute per foot, at an average labor cost of \$12/hour, which equals \$0.20 per foot for the sample split into cups and quarts. The labor cost will be minimally less without the cups by approximately \$0.01 to \$0.02. Therefore, the cost per foot with cups will be \$0.48, and without cups \$0.40. For 25,000 feet of drill chip, this amounts to \$12,000 for sampling with cups and quarts, or \$10,000 for just quarts. At forty hour weeks, this amounts to approximately 10.5 man weeks of work.

I have estimated \$1,000 to buy materials and build the wood shelving. This possibly might be cut down by purchase of used steel pallet shelving. Further cost reductions might be obtained by use of less expensive labor, but some margin must be figured in for management, oversight, accounting and other necessary items, including mileage, labor for purchase of supplies, and so forth, and, therefore, the calculated hourly rate of \$12.00 per hour on average was used.

I hereby formally request that approval be obtained to expend the above sums of money from Excellon. Immediately upon approval and receipt of funds, I will undertake ordering of supplies and initiation of the necessary work.

Please see attachment for supplies to be ordered.

Tom 

ATTACHMENT

5,000 plastic quart sample containers with lids
5,000 plastic cup sample containers with lids
300 quart sample container boxes
200 cup sample container boxes
10 boxes of Avery 5163 labels (100 sheets/box)
4 boxes of Avery 5160 labels (100 sheets/box)

Discounts might be available if additional sample containers and boxes are ordered at one time. I suggest this as I know additional drilling on the property is anticipated, therefore plans might be made to this end.

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: October 14, 1993

RE: Coreboard preparation of USMX drilling, Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona, Project #159-01

Jim,

You asked some time ago for estimates as to how much time it would take to make coreboards for the USMX drill samples at Tombstone. At that time, I ^{GAVE} have you a verbal estimate. Please find following my formal estimate in writing.

The following estimate will have these basic assumptions:

1. Drill samples will be organized and not in the current disorganized state. Please refer to prior memo on sample splitting/storage.
2. Coreboards need to be constructed for 86 drill holes, one coreboard per hole, 24,550 feet of drilling, with only 3 holes being greater than 400 feet in depth.
3. Average labor cost, including field personnel, accounting, supervision and burden will be \$12 per hour.
4. Each field technician will be able to prepare 320 feet of board per 8 hour day, or approximately 8 samples (40 feet) per hour.
5. Work will be done at Tombstone.
6. Current estimated cost per coreboard is \$8 per board (clean-up included).
7. Labels for drill hole information will be pre-done at Tucson office,

using computer generated labels to be taped on at Tombstone.

Estimate per foot of sample:

1.	Coreboard cost	\$0.03
2.	Miscellaneous supplies (glue, gloves, labels)	0.01
3.	Labor	<u>0.30</u>

Total cost per foot \$0.34

Assuming 24,550 feet, at \$0.34 per foot, gives an estimated cost of \$8,347 to construct all coreboards. Based on an 8 hour per day, 40 hour per week work schedule, approximately 77 man days will be necessary to complete the job.


Tom

TEW/msb

M E M O

TO: James A. Briscoe
FROM: Thomas E. Waldrip, Jr.
DATE: October 19, 1993

RE: Conversation with John Cox, USMX, regarding Tombstone drilling,
Tombstone Mining District, Cochise County, Arizona; Project
#159-01

Jim,

Pursuant to telephone conversations with John Cox regarding the return of maps lent to him and a request for additional back-up drilling assay data and surface geochemistry, he mentioned that he felt there was a viable gold deposit developed through USMX's drilling activities in the district. The problem was that the tonnage was just too small for a company of USMX's stature to undertake development. However, he felt that a smaller or junior company could, such as Excellon. John said that USMX just cannot justify a small project of this size to their stockholders. He felt more delineation drilling would be necessary prior to development, and that additional reserves could probably be developed.

As a side note, apparently, at least two companies have expressed some interest to USMX in the project (I assume data), subsequent to USMX's withdrawal. I would assume that USMX has been keeping Excellon informed of these contacts, but did not inquire about specific information from John.



Tom

TEW/msb

T-#345

TS# 2084

Rpm 10-29-93

P101-01

N2 15341

E.P.A. Manifest Record

Generator of Waste (filled in by producer)

Name TDC Tombstone Development Company

Address 2100 N. Wilcox Suite 218

Type of Waste 8)-0-250 PPM

☒ Waste Oil

Gals 1000

☐ Waste Antifreeze

Gals _____

This waste is described to the best of my ability and it was delivered to a licensed Liquid Waste hauler. There are no Listed Hazardous Materials in this product. I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Thomas Ellsworth rep.
signature of authorized agent and title

Transporter:

8 Tect @ \$25.00

885-9141

EFT Corp.
3165 E. 48th St.
Tucson, Arizona 85713
622-3467
EPA# AZDO 77536019

11049 gal
75.00 trip chg.

Vehicle #

15

CC Moore

signature

10/24/93

date

Memo

To: Bob Macer

From: Tom WARDIP

DATE: October 27, 1993

Re: Mileage Charges for Tombstone Project.

Bob,

Below please find vehicle mileage charges by Project for Tombstone for billing:

1. Friday October 8, 1993 191 miles To & From
Tombstone/Tucson Project 159-01 Claim staking & coreboard
set-up. #2087
2. Wednesday October 20, 1993 167 miles To & From
Tombstone/Tucson Project 101-01 - bit Removal
#2088
3. Tuesday October 26, 1993 180 miles To & From
Tombstone/Tucson Project 101-01 - START
inventory of equipment & trash to, pick-ups.
#2089

Thanks

Tom

Rym

10-29-93

C. Master Border Sheet N/A

Before completion of the Mapping Documents required by this Contract, a Master Border Sheet showing sheet size, map format, sheet orientation and the data specified in Paragraph B of this Section ("Data to be Shown"):

- ☐ shall be submitted by the Photogrammetrist for the Client's written approval
- ☐ shall be supplied by the Client.

IX. FIELD EDIT AND COMPLETION SURVEYS AND MAP TESTING

A. Field Completion Surveys

Field completion surveying:

- ☐ shall be the responsibility of the Photogrammetrist

- ☒ shall be the responsibility of the Client.
- ☐ is not required by this Contract.

B. Map Testing

Map testing shall be the responsibility of the:

- ☐ Photogrammetrist
- ☒ Client.

Field completion surveying and map testing shall be conducted in accordance with Article 7 of Part Two. All map testing and field completion must be completed within 30 days after delivery of check plots.

X. FEE SCHEDULE

A. Payment Schedule

The Client shall pay the Photogrammetrist according to the following schedule for the Photogrammetrist's services:

Payment Schedule

(Insert "N/A" if not applicable)

Initial payment (Due upon execution of Contract) \$ _____

Amount due on completion of:

Aerial photography \$ _____

Ground control surveys \$ _____

Compilation manuscripts \$ _____

Final Drafted Mylar(s) \$ _____

Orthophotographic Map \$ 938.00

Digital Mapping \$ _____

Preliminary Maps \$ _____

Final Maps \$ 2,406.00

Magnetic tapes \$ _____

Translation \$ _____

Other \$ _____

..... \$ _____

..... \$ _____

TOTAL \$ 3,344.00

ROUTING FROM JAB

DATE 1/28/93 PROJ # INT.

☐ JAB ☒ RJM RJM ☐ TEW ☐ PJB ☐ MSB

TS
2085

2086

RJM 10-29-93

Please enter this on the TDC bill or services from The OrthoShop.

B. Field Completion Surveys and Map Testing Services

If the Photogrammetrist is responsible for field completion surveys or map testing under Section IX, the Photogrammetrist shall be compensated as follows for such services: N/A

MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION FOR PRIVATE PHOTOGRAMMETRIC SURVEYORS



STANDARD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT BETWEEN CLIENT AND PHOTOGRAMMETRIST

1989 EDITION

Contract Number: 0467

PART ONE

I. PARTIES

This Contract is made as of the 27th day of October, 1993, between:

the Photogrammetrist:
(firm name and address)

and the Client:
(firm name and address)

The Orthoshop-Tucson

James A. Briscoe & Associates

1121 W. Grant Road, #401

2100 N. Wilmot Road, #218

Tucson, AZ 85705

Tucson, AZ 85712

II. MAPPING PROJECT

A. The Mapping Project Area

This Contract is for services concerning the following Mapping Project:

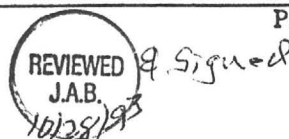
Project: 1:2400 5 FT. TOPO AND ORTHO

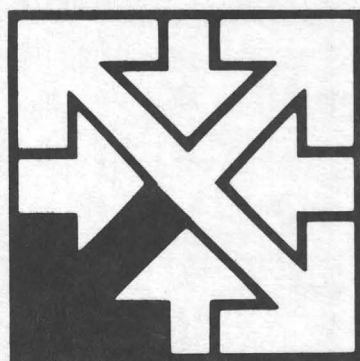
Location: TOMBSTONE, AZ

Size: 850 Acres

Intended Map Usage: Mine Planning & Exploration

Copyright 1989 by the Management Association for Private Photogrammetric Surveyors, 11445 Isaac Newton Square South, Reston, Virginia 22090. Reproduction of the material herein or substantial quotation of its provisions without written permission of MPPS violates the copyright laws of the United States and will be subject to legal prosecution.





Southwestern Exploration Associates

COUNTY NOTEBOOK RESEARCH SYSTEM

4500 E. Speedway, Suite 14
Tucson, Arizona 85712
(602) 795-6097

CONSULTING SERVICES IN:

- literature research
- mineral exploration
- geothermal exploration
- geophysical exploration
- multispectral aerial photography
- space imagery search and retrieval
- image enhancement and processing
- remote sensing and interpretation
- environmental studies

VOL. 1

GENERAL ARTICLES

COUNTY NOTEBOOK INVENTORY LIST

Volume 1: County Summary Material

1. Mining District index map with USGS quadrangle overlay
2. County bibliography list with explanations
3. Target listing
4. Listing of all deposits with current exploration status
5. Map indexes to various commodities and a generalized land status map
6. County report by State Bureau of Mines
7. Information on industrial mineral occurrences within the county
8. General articles filed alphabetically, preceded by bibliography list
9. Metal price list

Volume 2: Thesis Material

1. Index map of available theses
2. Theses arranged alphabetically by author

Volume 3: U.S.G.S. Reduced Topographic Sheets

1. Reduced A.M.S. sheets
2. Reduced 7½ and 15 minute quad sheets with list of mines located on each quad sheet

Volume 4: U.S.G.S. Geologic, Geophysical, Geochemical and Open File Maps

1. Index to maps in Volume 4
2. Geologic maps
3. Geophysical maps
4. Geochemical maps
5. Photo index maps

Volume 5: Mining District Notebooks

1. Mining district summary sheet
2. Mint records, mineral resources material, Weed's Copper Handbook (colored sheets separate these sections)
3. Mining district articles listed alphabetically
4. Bibliography
5. Mine summary sheets with geologic data
6. Land status